

PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION  
International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| (51) International Patent Classification 6 :<br><b>C07K 14/47, 14/52, C12N 15/12, 15/19,<br/>15/63, A61K 38/16, 38/19, 48/00</b>  |  | A1   | (11) International Publication Number: <b>WO 99/29728</b><br>(43) International Publication Date: <b>17 June 1999 (17.06.99)</b> |
| (21) International Application Number: <b>PCT/US98/26291</b>  |  | (74) Agent: BARRETT, William, A.; Intellectual Property/Technology Law, P.O. Box 14329, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US).   |  |
| (22) International Filing Date: <b>11 December 1998 (11.12.98)</b>  |  | (81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG). |  |
| (30) Priority Data:<br>60/069,281 11 December 1997 (11.12.97) US  |  | Published<br><i>With international search report.<br/>Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</i>   |  |
| (63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part (CIP) to Earlier Application<br>US 60/069,281 (CON)<br>Filed on 11 December 1997 (11.12.97)  |  |  |  |
| (71) Applicant ( <i>for all designated States except US</i> ): UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND BIOTECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE [US/US]; 4321 Hartwick Road, College Park, MD 20740 (US).   |  |  |  |
| (72) Inventors; and   |  |  |  |
| (75) Inventors/Applicants ( <i>for US only</i> ): GALLO, Robert, C. [US/US]; 8513 Thornden Terrace, Bethesda, MD 20817 (US). DEVICO, Anthony, L. [US/US]; 4533 Peacock Avenue, Alexandria, VA 22304 (US). GARZINO-DEMO, Alfredo [IT/US]; 601 North Eutaw Street, Baltimore, MD 21201 (US).                          |  |  |  |
| (54) Title: METHOD AND COMPOSITION TO ENHANCE THE EFFICACY OF A VACCINE USING CHEMOKINES  |  |  |  |
| (57) Abstract   |  |  |  |
| <p>The present invention relates to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject treated with the vaccine comprising administering to the subject in combination with the vaccine a one or more chemokines. The present invention also relates to compositions of vaccines containing chemokines.</p> |  |  |  |

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

|    |                          |    |                                       |    |   |    |                          |
|----|--------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---|----|--------------------------|
| AL | Albania                  | ES | Spain                                 | LS | Lesotho                                   | SI | Slovenia                 |
| AM | Armenia                  | FI | Finland                               | LT | Lithuania                                 | SK | Slovakia                 |
| AT | Austria                  | FR | France                                | LU | Luxembourg                                | SN | Senegal                  |
| AU | Australia                | GA | Gabon                                 | LV | Latvia                                    | SZ | Swaziland                |
| AZ | Azerbaijan               | GB | United Kingdom                        | MC | Monaco                                    | TD | Chad                     |
| BA | Bosnia and Herzegovina   | GE | Georgia                               | MD | Republic of Moldova                       | TG | Togo                     |
| BB | Barbados                 | GH | Ghana                                 | MG | Madagascar                                | TJ | Tajikistan               |
| BE | Belgium                  | GN | Guinea                                | MK | The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia | TM | Turkmenistan             |
| BF | Burkina Faso             | GR | Greece                                | ML | Mali                                      | TR | Turkey                   |
| BG | Bulgaria                 | HU | Hungary                               | MN | Mongolia                                  | TT | Trinidad and Tobago      |
| BJ | Benin                    | IE | Ireland                               | MR | Mauritania                                | UA | Ukraine                  |
| BR | Brazil                   | IL | Israel                                | MW | Malawi                                    | UG | Uganda                   |
| BY | Belarus                  | IS | Iceland                               | MX | Mexico                                    | US | United States of America |
| CA | Canada                   | IT | Italy                                 | NE | Niger                                     | UZ | Uzbekistan               |
| CF | Central African Republic | JP | Japan                                 | NL | Netherlands                               | VN | Viet Nam                 |
| CG | Congo                    | KE | Kenya                                 | NO | Norway                                    | YU | Yugoslavia               |
| CH | Switzerland              | KG | Kyrgyzstan                            | NZ | New Zealand                               | ZW | Zimbabwe                 |
| CI | Côte d'Ivoire            | KP | Democratic People's Republic of Korea | PL | Poland                                    |    |                          |
| CM | Cameroon                 | KR | Republic of Korea                     | PT | Portugal                                  |    |                          |
| CN | China                    | KZ | Kazakhstan                            | RO | Romania                                   |    |                          |
| CU | Cuba                     | LC | Saint Lucia                           | RU | Russian Federation                        |    |                          |
| CZ | Czech Republic           | LI | Liechtenstein                         | SD | Sudan                                     |    |                          |
| DE | Germany                  | LK | Sri Lanka                             | SE | Sweden                                    |    |                          |
| DK | Denmark                  | LR | Liberia                               | SG | Singapore                                 |    |                          |
| EE | Estonia                  |    |                                       |    |   |    |                          |

## METHOD AND COMPOSITION TO ENHANCE THE EFFICACY OF A VACCINE USING CHEMOKINES

### 1. CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims priority to U.S. Application Serial No. 60/069,281 filed December 11, 1997.

### 2. BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine by administration of a chemokine, such as macrophage derived chemokine (MDC), in conjunction with the vaccine. The present invention also relates to compositions useful in the method.

#### 2.1. GENERATION OF AN IMMUNE RESPONSE

The introduction of a foreign antigen into an individual elicits an immune response consisting of two major components, the cellular and humoral immune responses, mediated by two functionally distinct populations of lymphocytes known as T and B cells, respectively (see generally Coutinho, 1991, Immune System, *Encyclopedia of Human Biology*, Vol. 4, Ed. Dulbecco, Academic Press, Inc.). A subset of T cells responds to antigen stimulation by producing lymphokines which "help" or activate various other cell types in the immune system.

Another T cell subset is capable of developing into antigen-specific cytotoxic effector cells, which can directly kill antigen-positive target cells. On the other hand, the B cell response is primarily carried out by secretory proteins, antibodies, which directly bind and neutralize antigens.

Helper T cells (TH) can be distinguished from classical cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) and B cells by their cell surface expression of the glycoprotein marker CD4. Although the mechanism by which CD4<sup>+</sup> TH function has not been fully elucidated, the existence of functionally distinct subsets within the CD4<sup>+</sup> T cell compartment has been reported (Mosmann and Coffman, 1989, *Ann. Rev. Immunol.*

7:145-173). In the mouse, type 1 helper T cells (TH1) produce interleukin-2 (IL-2) and  $\tau$ -interferon ( $\tau$ -IFN) upon activation, while type 2 helper T cells (TH2) produce IL-4 and IL-5. Based on the profile of lymphokine production, TH1 appear to be involved in promoting the activation and proliferation of other T cell subsets including CTL, whereas TH2 specifically regulate B cell proliferation and differentiation, antibody synthesis, and antibody class switching.

A second T cell subpopulation is the classical CTL which express the CD8 surface marker. Unlike most TH, these cells display cytolytic activity upon direct contact with target cells, rather than through the production of lymphokines. *In vivo*, CTL function is particularly important in situations where an antibody response alone is inadequate. Significant experimental evidence indicates that CTL rather than B cells and their antibody products play a principal role in the defense against viral infections and cancer.

A salient feature of both T and B cell responses is their exquisite specificity for the immunizing antigen; however, the mechanisms for antigen recognition differ between these two cell types. B cells recognize antigens by antibodies, either acting as cell surface receptors or as secreted proteins, which bind directly to antigens on a solid surface or in solution, whereas T cells only recognize antigens that have been processed or degraded into small fragments and presented on a solid phase such as the surface of antigen-presenting cells (APC). Additionally, antigenic fragments must be presented to T cells in association with major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-encoded class I or class II molecules. The MHC refers to a cluster of genes that encode proteins with diverse immunological functions. In man, the MHC is known as HLA. Class I gene products are found on all somatic cells, and they were originally discovered as targets of major transplantation rejection responses. Class II gene products are mostly expressed on cells of various hematopoietic lineages, and they are involved in cell-cell interactions in the immune system. Most importantly, MHC-encoded proteins have been shown to function as receptors for processed antigenic fragments on the surface of APC (Bjorkman et al., 1987, *Nature* 329:506-512).

Another level of complexity in the interaction between a T cell and an antigenic fragment is that it occurs only if the MHC molecules involved are the same on the APC and the responding T cells. In other words, a T cell specific for a particular antigenic epitope expresses a receptor having low affinity for self MHC

proteins, which when such MHC proteins on APC are occupied by the epitope, engage the T cell in a stronger interaction leading to antigen-specific T cell activation. The phenomenon of a T cell reacting with a processed antigen only when presented by cells expressing a matching MHC is known as MHC-restriction.

The specificity of T cell immune responses for antigens is a function of the unique receptors expressed by these cells. The T cell receptor (TCR) is structurally homologous to an antibody; it is a heterodimer composed of disulfide-linked glycoproteins. Four TCR polypeptide chains known as  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ ,  $\tau$ , and  $\delta$  have been identified, although the vast majority of functional T cells express the  $\alpha\beta$  heterodimeric TCR. Transfer of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  genes alone into recipient cells was shown to be both necessary and sufficient to confer antigen specificity and MHC-restriction (Dembic et al., 1986, *Nature* 320:232-238). Thus, the  $\alpha\beta$  TCR appears to be responsible for recognizing a combination of antigenic fragment and MHC determinants.

The apparent basis of MHC restriction is that CD4 $^{+}$  T cells express  $\alpha\beta$  TCR which recognize antigenic fragments physically associated with MHC class II proteins, while the TCR on CD8 $^{+}$  CTL recognize MHC class I-associated fragments. Thus, CD4 $^{+}$  T cells can recognize only a restricted class of APC that are class II $^{+}$ , whereas CD8 $^{+}$  CTL can interact with virtually any antigen-positive cells, since all cells express class I molecules. CD4 $^{+}$  CTL have been identified, and they are MHC class II restricted, and lyse target cells only if the latter express self-MHC class II determinants associated with specific antigenic fragments. Both CD4 and CD8 molecules also contribute to this interaction by binding to monotypic determinants on the MHC class II and I molecules, respectively.

A second type of TCR composed of  $\tau\delta$  heterodimers is expressed by a small percentage of T cells, but the involvement of  $\tau\delta$  T cells in antigen-specific recognition is still poorly understood. Some studies have shown that functionally active  $\tau\delta$  T cells can be cytolytic in a MHC non-restricted manner.

In summary, the generation of an immune response begins with the sensitization of CD4 $^{+}$  and CD8 $^{+}$  T cell subsets through their interaction with APC that express MHC-class I or class II molecules associated with antigenic fragments. The sensitized or primed CD4 $^{+}$  T cells produce lymphokines that participate in the activation of B cells as well as various T cell subsets. The sensitized CD8 $^{+}$  T cells increase in numbers in response to lymphokines and are capable of destroying any

cells that express the specific antigenic fragments associated with matching MHC-encoded class I molecules. For example, in the course of a viral infection, CTL eradicate virally-infected cells, thereby limiting the progression of virus spread and disease development.

## 2.2. ANTIGEN PRESENTING CELLS

The presentation of antigens to T cells is carried out by specialized cell populations referred to as antigen presenting cells (APC). Typically, APC include macrophages/monocytes, B cells, and bone marrow-derived dendritic cells (DC). APC are capable of internalizing exogenous antigens, cleaving them into smaller fragments in enzyme-rich vesicles, and coupling the fragments to MHC-encoded products for expression on the cell surface (Goldberg and Rock, 1992, *Nature* 357:375-379). Since APC express both MHC-encoded class I and class II glycoproteins, they can present antigenic fragments to both CD4<sup>+</sup> and CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells for the initiation of an immune response.

By definition, APC not only can present antigens to T cells with antigen-specific receptors, but can provide all the signals necessary for T cell activation. Such signals are incompletely defined, but probably involve a variety of cell surface molecules as well as cytokines or growth factors. Further, the factors necessary for the activation of naive or unprimed T cells may be different from those required for the reactivation of previously primed memory T cells. The ability of APC to both present antigens and deliver signals for T cell activation is commonly referred to as an accessory cell function. Although monocytes and B cells have been shown to be competent APC, their antigen presenting capacities *in vitro* appear to be limited to the re-activation of previously sensitized T cells. Hence, they are not capable of directly activating functionally naive or unprimed T cell populations.

Although it had been known for a long time that APC process and present antigens to T cells, it was not shown until relatively recently that small antigenic peptides could directly bind to MHC-encoded molecules (Babbit et al., 1985, *Nature* 317:359; Townsend et al., 1986, *Cell* 44:959). However, it is believed that, normally, complex antigens are proteolytically processed into fragments inside the APC, and become physically associated with the MHC-encoded proteins intracellularly prior to

trafficking to the cell surface as complexes. Two distinct pathways for antigen presentation have been proposed (Braciale et al., 1987, *Immunol. Rev.* 98:95-114). It was thought that exogenous antigens were taken up by APC, processed and presented by the exogenous pathway to class II restricted CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells, while the endogenous pathway processed intracellularly synthesized proteins, such as products of viral genes in virally-infected cells, for association with MHC class I proteins and presentation to CD8<sup>+</sup> CTL. However, although the two pathways in antigen processing and presentation may still be correct in some respects, the distinction is blurred in light of recent findings that exogenously added antigens may also be presented to class I-restricted CTL (Moore et al., 1988, *Cell* 54:777).

The term "dendritic cells" (DC) refers to a diverse population of morphologically similar cell types found in a variety of lymphoid and non-lymphoid tissues (Steinman, 1991, *Ann. Rev. Immunol.* 9:271-296). These cells include lymphoid DC of the spleen, Langerhans cells of the epidermis, and veiled cells in the blood circulation. Although they are collectively classified as a group based on their morphology, high levels of surface MHC-class II expression, and absence of certain other surface markers expressed on T cells, B cells, monocytes, and natural killer cells, it is presently not known whether they derive from a common precursor or can all function as APC in the same manner. Further, since the vast majority of published reports have utilized DC isolated from the mouse spleen, results from these studies may not necessarily correlate with the function of DC obtained from other tissue types. (Inaba et al., 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 166:182-194; Henzel et al., 1987, *J. Immunol.*, 139:4196-4202; Kaut et al., 1988, *J. Immunol.*, 140:3186-3193; Romani et al., 1989, *J. Exp. Med.* 169:1169-1178; Macatonia et al., 1989, *J. Exp. Med.* 169:1255-1264; Inaba et al., 1990, *J. Exp. Med.* 172:631-6640). For example, despite high levels of MHC-class II expression, mouse epidermal Langerhans cells, unlike splenic DC, are not active APC in mixed leucocyte reaction (MLR), unless cultured with granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) (Witmer-Pock et al., 1987, *J. Exp. Med.* 166:1484-1498; Heufler et al., 1988, *J. Exp. Med.* 167:700-705). Most human Langerhans cells express the CD1 and CD4 markers, while blood DC do not. Additionally, it has not been established the extent to which the functional characteristics observed with mouse DC are applicable to human DC, especially the DC obtained from non-splenic tissues; in part, due to inherent differences between the

human and murine immune systems.

Recently, a few studies have described the isolation of human DC from the peripheral blood, which involves the use of sheep red blood cells and/or fetal calf serum (Young and Steinman, 1990, *J. Exp. Med.* 171:1315-1332; Freudenthal and Steinman, 1990, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87:7698-7702; Macatonia et al., 1989 *Immunol.* 67:285-289; Markowicz and Engleman, 1990, *J. Clin. Invest.* 85:955-961). Engleman et al. described a partial purification procedure of DC from human blood, which does not involve the use of sheep red blood cells and/or fetal calf serum, and showed that the partially purified human DC can, in fact, present exogenous antigens to naive T cells (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994 at page 9, lines 5-32).

Recent studies have indicated that DCs are superior APCs as compared to other APCs such as macrophages and monocytes. First, the potent accessory cell function of DCs provides for an antigen presentation system for virtually any antigenic epitopes which T and B cells are capable of recognizing through their specific receptors. For example, Engleman et al. demonstrate that human DCs can present both complex protein antigens and small peptides to CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells as well as to CD8<sup>+</sup> CTL (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994, Example 7, from page 29, line 10 to page 34, line 16). Engleman et al. also show that the *in vitro* priming effect of DCs does not require the addition of exogenous lymphokines, indicating that DCs produce all of the necessary signals in antigen presentation leading to the activation of T cells (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994, from page 32, line 36 to page 33, line 2). More importantly, DCs can induce a primary CD4<sup>+</sup> T cell-mediated proliferative response when similarly prepared monocytes can not induce such a response (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994 at page 31, lines 23-30). Similarly, when DCs and monocytes were compared for their ability to present antigens for re-activating secondary T cell response, it was observed that DCs were capable of stimulating a stronger response than monocytes (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994 at page 32, lines 12-16).

### 2.3. CHEMOKINES

Chemokines, or chemoattractant cytokines, are a subgroup of immune factors

that have been shown to mediate chemotactic and other pro-inflammatory phenomena (see, Schall, 1991, *Cytokine* 3:165-183). Chemokines are small molecules of approximately 70-80 residues in length and can generally be divided into two subgroups,  $\alpha$  which have two N-terminal cysteines separated by a single amino acid (CxC) and  $\beta$  which have two adjacent cysteines at the N terminus (CC). RANTES, MIP-1 $\alpha$  and MIP-1 $\beta$  are members of the  $\beta$  subgroup (reviewed by Horuk, R., 1994, *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 15:159-165; Murphy, P.M., 1994, *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 12:593-633; Baggolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705 ).

MCP-1 has been shown to attract monocytes but not neutrophils. MCP-1, MCP-2, and MCP-3 share a pyroglutamate proline NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal motif and are structurally closely related to each other and to eotaxin (56% to 71% amino acid sequence identity). MCP-1, MCP-2, and MCP-3 attract monocytes, CD4 $^{+}$  and CD8 $^{+}$  T lymphocytes (Loetscher et al. *FAESB J.* 1994, 8:1055-60), as well as basophil leukocytes. MCP-2, MCP-3, and MCP-4 (but not MCP-1) attracts eosinophil leukocytes. All four MCPs attract activated T lymphocytes, natural killer (NK) cells, and dendritic cells (see Baggolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705).

Eotaxin acts on eosinophils and is inactive on neutrophils and monocytes, but has weak-to-moderate chemotactic activity toward IL-2-conditioned T lymphocytes (see Baggolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705). Due to its preferential, powerful action on eosinophils and its occurrence in different species, eotaxin is considered to be an important chemokine in the pathophysiology of allergic conditions and asthma (See Baggolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705).

IP10 is a CXC chemokine attracts human monocytes, T lymphocytes, and NK cells, and Mig attracts tumor-infiltrating T lymphocytes. It has been suggested that IP10 and Mig may also be involved in the regulation of lymphocyte recruitment and the formation of the lymphoid infiltrates observed in autoimmune inflammatory lesions, delayed-type hypersensitivity, some viral infections, and certain tumors (Baggolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705).

SDF-1 (stromal cell-derived factor 1), including SDF-1 and SDF-1 $\beta$  stimulates the proliferation of B cell progenitors, and attracts mature dendritic cells (Finkel et al. *Immunobiology* 1998, 198:490-500). Synthetic human SDF-1 stimulates monocytes, neutrophils, and peripheral blood lymphocytes, as is indicated by [Ca<sup>2+</sup>]i changes and chemotaxis. SDF-1 is also a powerful HIV-suppressive factor (See Baggolini et al.

*Ann. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705).

The amino terminus of the  $\beta$  chemokines RANTES, MCP-1, and MCP-3 has been implicated in the mediation of cell migration and inflammation induced by these chemokines. This involvement is suggested by the observation that the deletion of the amino terminal 8 residues of MCP-1, amino terminal 9 residues of MCP-3, and amino terminal 8 residues of RANTES and the addition of a methionine to the amino terminus of RANTES, antagonize the chemotaxis, calcium mobilization and/or enzyme release stimulated by their native counterparts (Gong et al., 1996, *J. Biol. Chem.* 271:10521-10527; Proudfoot et al., 1996 *J. Biol. Chem.* 271:2599-2603). Additionally,  $\alpha$  chemokine-like chemotactic activity has been introduced into MCP-1 via a double mutation of Tyr 28 and Arg 30 to leucine and valine, respectively, indicating that internal regions of this protein also play a role in regulating chemotactic activity (Beall et al., 1992, *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:3455-3459).

The monomeric forms of all chemokines characterized thus far share significant structural homology, although the quaternary structures of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  groups are distinct. While the monomeric structures of the  $\beta$  and  $\alpha$  chemokines are very similar, the dimeric structures of the two groups are completely different. An additional chemokine, lymphotactin, which has only one N terminal cysteine has also been identified and may represent an additional subgroup ( $\gamma$ ) of chemokines (Yoshida et al., 1995, *FEBS Lett.* 360:155-159; and Kelner et al., 1994, *Science* 266:1395-1399).

Receptors for chemokines belong to the large family of G-protein coupled, 7 transmembrane domain receptors (GCR's) (See, reviews by Horuk, R., 1994, *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 15:159-165; and Murphy, P.M., 1994, *Ann. Rev. Immunol.* 12:593-633). Competition binding and cross-desensitization studies have shown that chemokine receptors exhibit considerable promiscuity in ligand binding. Examples demonstrating the promiscuity among  $\beta$  chemokine receptors include: CCR-1, which binds RANTES and MIP-1 $\alpha$  (Neote et al., 1993, *Cell* 72:415-425), CCR-4, which binds RANTES, MIP-1 $\alpha$ , and MCP-1 (Power et al., 1995, *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:19495-19500), and CCR-5, which binds RANTES, MIP-1 $\alpha$ , and MIP-1 $\beta$  (Alkhatib et al., 1996, *Science* 272:1955-1958 and Dragic et al., 1996, *Nature* 381:667-674). Erythrocytes possess a receptor (known as the Duffy antigen) which binds both  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  chemokines (Horuk et al., 1994, *J. Biol. Chem.* 269:17730-17733; Neote et al., 1994, *Blood* 84:44-52; and Neote et al., 1993, *J. Biol. Chem.* 268:12247-12249). Thus the sequence and

structural homologies evident among chemokines and their receptors allow some overlap in receptor-ligand interactions.

Godiska et al. identified and described the nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of an additional  $\beta$  chemokine designated macrophage derived chemokine (MDC) (PCT Publication WO 96/40923 dated December 19, 1996, and 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604). PCT publication WO 96/40923 further provides materials and methods for the recombinant production of the chemokine, the purified and isolated chemokine protein, and polypeptide analogues thereof. The PCT publication WO 96/40923 does not disclose that the human MDC has chemotactic activity upon DC. While Godiska et al. (1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604) showed that, in a microchamber migration assay, monocyte-derived DC migrated toward the human MDC, the reference fails to teach that MDC can enhance an immune response to an antigen *in vivo*.

Chang et al. (1997, *J. Biol. Chem.* 272(40):25229-25237), isolated a stimulated T cell chemotactic protein (STCP-1) from an activated macrophage cDNA library. The nucleotide sequence of the STCP-1 is identical to that of the MDC isolated by Godiska et al. (PCT Publication WO 96/40923 dated December 19, 1996, and 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604). However, unlike the results observed by Godiska et al. (1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604), Chang et al. (1997, *J. Biol. Chem.* 272(40):25229-25237) showed that although the STCP-1 acted as a mild chemoattractant for primary activated T lymphocytes and a potent chemoattractant for chronically activated T lymphocytes, the STCP-1 has no chemoattractant activity for monocytes, neutrophils, eosinophils and resting T lymphocytes. Chang et al. further showed that the STCP-1 does not induce  $Ca^{2+}$  mobilization in monocytes, dendritic cells, neutrophils, eosinophils, lipopolysaccharide-activated B lymphocytes, and freshly isolated resting T lymphocytes.

#### 2.4. HIV VACCINES

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) induces a persistent and progressive infection leading, in the vast majority of cases, to the development of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) (Barre-Sinoussi et al., 1983, *Science* 220:868-870; Gallo et al., 1984, *Science* 224:500-503). The HIV envelope surface glycoproteins are

synthesized as a single 160 kilodalton precursor protein which is cleaved by a cellular protease during viral budding into two glycoproteins, gp41 and gp120. gp41 is a transmembrane glycoprotein and gp120 is an extracellular glycoprotein which remains non-covalently associated with gp41, possibly in a trimeric or multimeric form (Hammerskjold, M. and Rekosh, D., 1989, *Biochem. Biophys. Acta* 989:269-280). The V3 loop of gp120 is the major determinant of sensitivity to chemokine inhibition of infection or replication (Cocchi et al., 1996, *Nature Medicine* 2:1244-1247; and Oravecz et al., 1996, *J. Immunol.* 157:1329-1332).

Although considerable effort is being put into the design of effective therapeutics, currently no curative anti-retroviral drugs against AIDS exist. The HIV-1 envelope proteins (gp160, gp120, gp41) have been shown to be the major antigens for neutralizing anti-HIV antibodies present in AIDS patients (Barin et al., 1985, *Science* 228:1094-1096). Thus far, therefore, these proteins seem to be the most promising candidates to act as antigens for anti-HIV vaccine development. Several groups have begun to use various portions of gp160, gp120, and/or gp41 as immunogenic targets for the host immune system (see, for example, Ivanoff et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,141,867; Saith et al., PCT publication WO 92/22654; Shafferman, A., PCT publication WO 91/09872; Formoso et al., PCT publication WO 90/07119). Therefore, methods to increase the efficacy of vaccines against HIV, especially vaccines using gp120 as the antigen, are needed.

Additionally a novel vaccine technology, designated genetic vaccination, nucleic acid vaccination or DNA vaccination, has been explored to induce immune responses *in vivo*. Injection of cDNA expression cassettes results in *in vivo* expression of the encoded proteins (Dubensky et al., 1984, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81:7529-7533; Raz et al., 1993, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90:4523; Wolff et al., 1990, *Science* 247:1465-1468), with the concomitant development of specific cellular and humoral immune responses directed against the encoded antigen(s) (Wang et al., 1995, *Hum. Gene Ther.* 6:407-418; Ulmer et al., 1993, *Science* 259:1745-1749; Tang et al., 1992, *Nature* 356:152-154; Michel et al., 1995, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 92:5307-5311; and Lowrie et al., 1994, *Vaccine* 12:1537-1540). Humoral and cellular responses have been induced to HIV-1 and SIV antigens through various applications of this technology in macaques (Wang et al., 1995, *Virology* 221:102-112; Wang et al., 1993, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90:4156-4160; and Boyer et al., 1996, *J. Med.*

*Primateol.* 25:242-250) as well as mice (Wang et al., 1995, *Virology* 221:102-112; Lu et al., 1995, *Virology* 209:147-154; Haynes et al., 1994, *AIDS Res. Hum. Retroviruses* 10 (Suppl. 2):S43-S45; Okuda et al., 1995, *AIDS Res. Hum. Retroviruses* 11:933-943).

Recently, Lekutis et al. (1997, *J. Immunol.* 158:4471-4477), assessed the TH cell response elicited by an HIV-1 gp120 DNA vaccine in rhesus monkeys by isolation of gp120-specific, MHC class II-restricted CD4<sup>+</sup> T cell lines from the vaccinated animals. Lekutis et al. showed that the isolated cell lines proliferated in response to APC in the presence of recombinant gp120, as well as to APC expressing HIV encoded env protein. Lekutis et al. further showed that these cell lines responded to env by secreting IFN- $\gamma$  and IFN- $\alpha$  without appreciable IL-4 production. These results demonstrate that the animals exhibited a cellular immune response to the DNA vaccine.

Boyer et al. (1997, *Nature Medicine* 3:625-532), inoculated chimpanzees with an HIV-1 DNA vaccine encoding env, rev, and gag/pol, and found that the immunized animals developed specific cellular and humoral immune responses to these proteins. After challenging the immunized animals with a heterologous chimpanzee titrated stock of HIV-1 SF2, Boyer et al. further found, using a Reverse Transcriptase-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) assay, that those animals vaccinated with the DNA vaccine were protected against infection whereas the control animals were not so protected.

Kim et al., (1997 *J. Immunol.* 158:816-826), investigated the role of co-delivery of genes for IL-12 and GM-CSF along with DNA vaccine formulation for HIV-1 antigens env and gag/pol in mice. Kim et al. observed a dramatic increase in specific CTL response from the mice immunized with the HIV-1 DNA vaccine and IL-12. Kim et al. also observed that the co-delivery of IL-12 genes resulted in the reduction of specific antibody response, whereas the codelivery of GM-CSF genes resulted in the enhancement of specific antibody response. Kim et al. further observed that co-delivery of IL-12 gene with a HIV DNA vaccine results in splenomegaly (Kim et al. 1997, *J. Immunol.*, 158:816-826), which has been shown in mice to have toxic effects such as weight reduction or even death (Eng et al., 1995, *J. Exp. Med.* 181:1893; Stevenson et al., 1995, *J. Immunol.* 155:2545; and Orange et al., 1995, *J. Exp. Med.* 181:901).

Notwithstanding the recent developments of the HIV DNA vaccine, there still

exists a need for a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine, especially an HIV DNA vaccine. For instance, for efficacious vaccine against HIV-1 one preferably induces both cellular and humoral immune responses to control the infection (Boyer et al., 1997, *Nature Medicine* 3:625-532). The induction of both cellular and humoral immune response by the Berjer et al. method is still quite low because only one of the three immunized chimpanzees developed both cellular and humoral responses. Similarly, although co-delivery of an IL-12 encoding gene with a HIV DNA vaccine, as described in Kim et al. (1997, *J. Immun.* 158:816-826), may have enhanced the cellular immune response, this co-delivery also decreased the humoral response.

Citation of a reference hereinabove shall not be construed as an admission that such reference is prior art to the present invention.

### 3. SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION. SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION. SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is based upon the ability of chemokines, such as MDC, Rantes, MIP-1 $\alpha$ , MIP-1 $\beta$ , and I-309, to enhance the immune response to an antigen, particularly a vaccine. Accordingly, in a first aspect, the present invention provides a method for enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine, which method comprises administration to a subject of one or more purified chemokines, or biologically active fragments, analogues or derivatives thereof, either concurrently with one or more purified antigens against which an immune response is desired or within a time period either before or after administration of the antigens such that the immune response against the antigens is enhanced.

In a second aspect, the present invention provides a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine, which method comprises administration to a subject of a first set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, analogues, and/or truncation isoforms thereof, and a second purified nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired; such that, the one or more chemokine(s) and the antigen(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner upon introduction into a suitable cell. Alternatively, the nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or

fragments, derivatives, and/or analogues thereof, and the antigens against which an immune response is desired are present on the same nucleic acid.

In a preferred embodiment, the invention provides a method to enhance the efficacy of an HIV vaccine.

In yet another aspect, the present invention provides a composition comprising an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens, an amount of one or more purified chemokines, or a fragments, derivatives, analogues and/or truncation isoforms thereof, effective to enhance the immune response to the antigen. In another aspect, the present invention provides a composition comprising a first set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, fragments, derivatives analogues and or truncation isoforms thereof, and a second set of purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired, such that, the chemokine(s) and the antigen are expressed in a coordinated manner upon introduction into a suitable cell. In a preferred embodiment, the antigen is an HIV antigen. In another preferred embodiment, the chemokine is selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha

chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

#### 4. DESCRIPTION OF FIGURES

**Figures 1A and 1B.** The nucleotide and amino acid sequences of MDC. 1A depicts the nucleotide sequence of MDC (SEQ ID NO:1), with the coding region indicated by the appearance of the amino acid sequence in the line below; and 1B depicts the amino acid of MDC (SEQ ID NO:2) from GenBank accession no. U83171 (Godiska et al., 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604).

#### 5. DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to a method for enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering to the subject one or more purified antigens in conjunction with one or more purified chemokines, or more purified fragments, derivatives or analogues and/or truncation isoforms thereof.

While any chemokine may be employed according to the present invention, the chemokine is preferably selected from the following table:

| Chemokine Class | Chemokines                                | Abbreviations  | Accession Number         |
|-----------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|
| CC Chemokines   | Macrophage-derived chemokine              | MDC/STCP-1     | u83171; u83239           |
|                 | Monocyte chemotactic protein 1            | MCP-1          | x14768                   |
|                 | Monocyte chemotactic protein 2            | MCP-2          | X99886                   |
|                 | Monocyte chemotactic protein 3            | MCP-3          | x72308; s57464           |
|                 | Monocyte chemotactic protein 4            | MCP-4          | u46767                   |
|                 | activated macrophage specific chemokine 1 | AMAC-1         | Y13710                   |
|                 | Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha   | MIP-1 $\alpha$ | AF043339; X03754; D90144 |

| Chemokine Class              | Chemokines   | Abbreviations                     | Accession Number               |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CC Chemokines<br>(continued) | Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta   | MIP-1 $\beta$                     | j04130; d90145                 |
|                              | Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma  | MIP-1 $\gamma$                    |                                |
|                              | Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta  | MIP-1 $\delta$                    | AF031587                       |
|                              | Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha  | MIP-2 $\alpha$                    | AF043340                       |
|                              | Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha  | MIP-3 $\alpha$                    | u77035                         |
|                              | Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta   | MIP-3 $\beta$                     | u77180                         |
|                              | Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants) | RANTES                            | M21211                         |
|                              | I-309  |                                   | M57502                         |
|                              | EBI1-ligand chemokine  | ELC                               | AB000887                       |
|                              | Pulmonary and activation-regulated chemokine                                       | PARC/DC-CK-1/MIP4                 | AB000221                       |
|                              | Liver and activation-regulated chemokine   | LARC                              | D86955                         |
|                              | Thymus and activation regulated chemokine  | TARC                              | D43767                         |
|                              | Eotaxin (and variants)   |                                   | D49372; Z69291; Z75669; Z75668 |
|                              | Human chemokine 1  | HCC1; NCC2                        | Z49270; z49269                 |
|                              | Human chemokine 2  | HCC2; NCC3, MIP-5, MIP-1 $\delta$ | Z70292                         |
|                              | Human chemokine 3  | HCC3                              | Z70293                         |
|                              | IL-10-inducible chemokine  | HCC4                              | U91746                         |
|                              | liver-expressed chemokine.   | LEC; HCC4;NCC4                    | AB007454                       |
|                              | 6Ckine   |                                   | AF001979                       |
|                              | Exodus 1   |                                   | u64197                         |
|                              | Exodus 2   |                                   | U88320                         |
|                              | Exodus 3   |                                   | U88321                         |
|                              | thymus-expressed chemokine   | TECK                              | U86358                         |
|                              | Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine  | SLC                               | AB002409                       |

| Chemokine Class                      | Chemokines  | Abbreviations            | Accession Number |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------|
| <b>CC Chemokines<br/>(continued)</b> | Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin | LMC                      | AF055467         |
|                                      | Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule      | ATAC                     | x86474           |
|                                      | Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1              | MPIF-1; MIP-3 or ckbeta8 | u85767           |
|                                      | Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2              | MPIF-2                   | u85768           |
|                                      | Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha                 | SDF-1 $\alpha$ ; PBSF    | L36034           |
| <b>CXC chemokines</b>                | Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta                  | SDF-1 $\beta$ ; PBSF     | L36033           |
|                                      | B-cell-attracting chemokine 1                       | BLA                      | AJ002211         |
|                                      | HuMIG   |                          | x72755 s60728    |
|                                      | H174  |                          | AF002985         |
|                                      | Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant  | ITAC                     | AF030514         |
|                                      | Interleukin-8                                       | IL-8                     | m17017; y00787   |
|                                      | IP-10   |                          | X02530           |
|                                      | platelet factor 4                                   | PF4                      | M20901           |
|                                      | growth-regulated gene-alpha                         | GRO- $\alpha$            | J03561           |
|                                      | growth-regulated gene-beta                          | GRO- $\beta$             | M36820           |
|                                      | growth-regulated gene-gamma                         | GRO- $\gamma$            | M36821           |
|                                      | Neutrophil-activating protein 2                     | NAP-2; CTAP-3            | M54995; M38441   |
|                                      | ENA-78  |                          | L37036           |
|                                      | granulocyte chemotactic protein 2                   | GCP-2                    | Y08770           |
| <b>C-CHEMOKINES</b>                  | LYMPHOTACTIN  | SCM-1                    | D63789 D63790    |
| <b>Cx3C-CHEMOKINES</b>               | Fractalkine/neurotactin                             |                          | U91835 U84487    |

The present invention also relates to the use of fragments, analogues and derivatives of the foregoing chemokines, as well as truncation isoforms of such chemokines which are known in the art.

The present invention also relates to therapeutic compositions comprising one or more chemokines, nucleic acids encoding one or more chemokines, derivatives, analogues, and/or truncation isoforms thereof, and nucleic acids encoding the same, that are effective to enhance the immune response of a subject to a vaccine.

In another preferred embodiment of the invention, nucleic acids comprising

nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines or fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, and encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired, which coding sequences are operatively linked to gene regulatory sequences capable of directing the expression of the one or more chemokines and the one or more antigens upon introduction into a suitable cell, for example, but not limited to, the cell (of a subject), are administered to a subject such that the one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, and one or more antigens, are expressed in the subject.

For clarity of disclosure, and not by way of limitation, the detailed description of the invention is divided into the subsections which follow.

### **5.1. METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS TO ENHANCE THE EFFICACY OF A VACCINE**

The present invention provides methods for enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which methods comprise administering to a subject an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens against which an immune response is desired in the subject in conjunction with an amount of one or more purified chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, analogues and/or truncation isoforms thereof, effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen. In one aspect, the purified chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s), analogue(s) and/or truncation isoforms thereof, are administered to the subject concurrently with (e.g., in the same composition with) the purified antigen or antigens against which an immune response is desired. In another, aspect, the purified chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s), analogue(s) and/or truncation isoforms thereof, are administered either before or after the administration of one or more purified antigens against which immunity is desired in the subject, but is administered within such time that the chemokine(s) enhance the immune response to the one or more antigens. For example, but not by way of limitation, the purified chemokine(s) are administered during the time that the subject mounts an immune response against the administered one or more antigens, or, the purified MDC is administered within, for example, but not limited to, 30 minutes, 1 hour, 5 hours, 10 hours, 1 day, 2 days of (preferably, after) administration of the one or more purified antigens against which immunity is desired.

In a preferred embodiment, the present invention provides compositions comprising an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens and an amount of purified MDC, or one or more fragments, derivatives or analogues thereof, effective to enhance the immune response to said antigen and, preferably, the composition further comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

A preferred chemokine for use in the methods and compositions of the present invention is any MDC protein, fragment or derivative thereof, that is capable of enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine (for example, but not limited to, as determined by the assays described in Section 5.4, infra). In one specific embodiment, the MDC is purified full length MDC, preferably full length MDC having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 (Figure 1B). In another embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the amino acid sequence of which consists of amino acid numbers 2-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2 (Figure 1B). In another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the amino acid sequence of which consists of amino acid numbers 3-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2 (Figure 1B). In still another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the N-terminal amino acid sequence of which consists of the amino acid sequence Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg-Asp-Tyr-Val-Arg-Tyr-Arg-Leu (portion of SEQ ID NO: 2). In yet another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the N-terminal amino acid sequence of which consists of the amino acid sequence Pro-Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg (portion of SEQ ID NO: 2). In yet another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified derivative of a protein, the N-terminal amino acid sequence of which protein consists of the amino acid sequence Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg-Asp-Tyr-Val-Arg-Tyr-Arg-Leu (SEQ ID NO:2), which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine. In yet another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified derivative of a protein, the N-terminal amino acid sequence of which protein consists of the amino acid sequence Pro-Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg (SEQ ID NO:2), which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.

In yet another specific embodiment, the chemokine is a purified derivative of the protein, which derivative has one or more insertions of or substitutions with one or more non-classical amino acids relative to a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative will enhance the efficacy of the vaccine. In yet another specific

embodiment, the chemokine is a purified derivative of the protein that has only one or more conservative substitutions in sequence relative a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative will enhance the efficacy of the vaccine. The chemokines useful in the present invention may be derived from any suitable source and obtained by any method known in the art, for example but not limited to the methods described in Section 5.2 infra.

Preferably, the chemokine(s) are of the same species as the subject to which the vaccine is administered. In a preferred embodiment, one or more human chemokines are administered to a human subject, e.g., human MDC is administered to a human subject, alone or in combination with another chemokine.

The present invention also provides a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which method comprises administering to a subject a purified first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding an antigen against which an immune response is desired in a subject and a purified second nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, where the expression of the encoded antigen(s) and chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, are under control of one or more appropriate gene regulatory elements (which regulatory elements can be any regulatory element known in the art, for example, but not limited to, those regulatory elements described in Section 5.2 supra), such that, upon introduction of said first and second nucleic acids into a suitable cell (e.g., a cell of the subject), the antigen and chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, are coordinately expressed, i.e., are expressed either at the same time or within an appropriate time period (i.e., sufficient for the chemokine(s) to enhance the immune response against the antigen relative to a corresponding immune response in the absence of the chemokine) and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, are expressed in an amount sufficient to enhance the immune response against the antigen(s). In a specific embodiment, the nucleotide sequences encoding the chemokine(s) and the antigen are present on separate nucleic acids. In another embodiment, the nucleotide sequences encoding the chemokine(s) and the antigen(s) are present on the same nucleic acid.

The present invention also provides compositions to enhance the

efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which compositions comprise a purified first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more antigen(s) and a purified second nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, wherein the nucleotide sequences encoding the antigens and the chemokine(s) are operably linked to one or more gene regulatory elements such that, upon introduction of said first and second nucleic acids into a suitable cell (e.g., a cell of the subject), the antigen(s) and chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s) are expressed in an amount effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen, relative to a corresponding immune response in the absence of such chemokine(s).

The present invention also provides compositions to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which compositions comprise a purified first set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens and a purified second set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments, analogues, derivatives, (including truncation isoforms) thereof, wherein the nucleotide sequence(s) encoding the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are operably linked to one or more gene regulatory elements such that, upon introduction of said first and second sets of nucleic acids into a suitable cell (e.g., a cell of the subject), the antigen(s) and chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s) are expressed in an amount effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen, relative to a corresponding immune response in the absence of such chemokine(s).

The present invention also provides compositions to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which compositions comprise a purified nucleic acid comprising a first set of one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens and a second set of one ore more nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, or analogues thereof (including truncation isoforms), wherein the first and second sets of nucleotide sequences are operably linked to one or more gene regulatory elements such that, upon introduction into a suitable cell, the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s) are

expressed in an amount effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen(s).

Any nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokine proteins, or fragments or derivatives, thereof (including truncation isoforms), that are capable of enhancing the immune response to the antigen (for example, but not limited to, as determined by any of the assays described in Section 5.2., *infra*) can be used in the methods and compositions of the present invention.

In a preferred embodiment, the nucleotide sequence encodes MDC. In another embodiment, the MDC-encoding nucleotide consists of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 (Figure 1A). In another specific embodiment, the method or composition of the invention uses a nucleic acid encoding an MDC derivative having deletional, insertional or substitutional mutations and combination thereof, which derivative has activity to enhance the immune response against an antigen in a subject.

Such compositions of nucleic acids encoding an antigen are often referred to as DNA vaccines.

Such DNA vaccines are produced by any method known in the art for constructing an expression plasmid vector containing the nucleotide sequences of the antigen(s) and/or chemokine(s) to be expressed which vector is suitable for expression of the encoded proteins in the subject or in cells recombinant for the expression vector, which cells are to be provided to the subject. Such expression vectors may contain various promoters, terminators and polyadenylation coding regions to control the expression of the encoded protein.

The DNA vaccine can be administered by any method known in the art for administration of DNA. The DNA vaccine may be delivered either directly, in which case the subject is directly exposed to the DNA vaccine such that the DNA enters and is expressed in cells of the subject, or indirectly, in which case, the DNA vaccine is first introduced into suitable cells by any method known in the art *in vitro*, then the cells containing the DNA vaccine are transplanted into the subject.

In a specific embodiment, the DNA vaccine is directly administered *in vivo*, where it is expressed to produce the encoded antigens and chemokine(s). This can be accomplished by any of numerous methods known in the art, e.g., by constructing it as part of an appropriate nucleic acid expression vector and administering it so that it becomes intracellular, e.g., by infection using a defective or attenuated retroviral or

other viral vector (see U.S. Patent No. 4,980,286), or by direct injection of naked DNA, or by use of microparticle bombardment (e.g., a gene gun; Biolistic, Dupont), or coating with lipids or cell-surface receptors or transfecting agents, encapsulation in liposomes, microparticles, or microcapsules, or by administering it in linkage to a peptide which is known to enter the nucleus, by administering it in linkage to a ligand subject to receptor-mediated endocytosis (see e.g., Wu and Wu, *J. Biol. Chem.* 262:4429-4432 (1987)) (which can be used to target cell types specifically expressing the receptors), etc. In another embodiment, a nucleic acid-ligand complex can be formed in which the ligand comprises a fusogenic viral peptide to disrupt endosomes, allowing the nucleic acid to avoid lysosomal degradation. In a preferred embodiment, the nucleic acid of a DNA vaccine is injected into the muscle of the subject to be immunized.

Another approach is to introduce the nucleic acid of the DNA vaccine into a cell prior to administration *in vivo* of the resulting recombinant cell. Such introduction can be carried out by any method known in the art, including but not limited to transfection, electroporation, microinjection, infection with a viral or bacteriophage vector containing the nucleic acid sequences, cell fusion, chromosome-mediated gene transfer, microcell-mediated gene transfer, spheroplast fusion, etc. Numerous techniques are known in the art for the introduction of foreign nucleic acid into cells (see e.g., Loeffler and Behr, *Meth. Enzymol.* 217:599-618 (1993); Cohen et al., *Meth. Enzymol.* 217:618-644 (1993); Cline, *Pharmac. Ther.* 29:69-92 (1985)) and may be used in accordance with the present invention. Usually, the method of transfer includes the transfer of a selectable marker to the cells. The cells are then placed under selection to isolate those cells that have taken up and are expressing the transferred gene.

Cells into which a DNA vaccine can be introduced for purposes of immunization encompass any desired, available cell type, and include but are not limited to epithelial cells, endothelial cells, keratinocytes, fibroblasts, muscle cells, hepatocytes; blood cells such as T lymphocytes, B lymphocytes, monocytes, macrophages, neutrophils, eosinophils, megakaryocytes, granulocytes; various stem or progenitor cells, in particular hematopoietic stem or progenitor cells, e.g., as obtained from bone marrow, umbilical cord blood, peripheral blood, fetal liver, etc.

The resulting recombinant cells can be delivered to a subject by various

methods known in the art. In a preferred embodiment, the recombinant cells are injected, e.g., subcutaneously. In another embodiment, recombinant skin cells may be applied as a skin graft onto the patient. Recombinant blood cells (e.g., hematopoietic stem or progenitor cells) are preferably administered intravenously. The cells can also be encapsulated in a suitable vehicle and then implanted in the subject (see, e.g., Dionne et al. PCT Publication WO 92/19195, dated November 12, 1992). The amount of cells envisioned for use depends on the desired effect, subject state, etc., and can be determined by one skilled in the art.

By way of example, and not by way of limitation a DNA vaccine may be generated as described by Lekutis et al. for an HIV DNA vaccine (1997, *J. Immunol.* 158:4471-4477). Briefly, an expression vector is constructed with the promoter, enhancer and intron A of human cytomegalovirus (CMV) and the termination and polyadenylation sequences of bovine growth hormone in a plasmid backbone. Additionally, the nucleotide sequence for signal sequence of tissue plasminogen activator is either substituted for the signal sequence of the antigen, if the antigen has a signal sequence or is added onto the amino-terminus of the antigen, thereby eliminating the dependence on viral proteins for expression (e.g., in the case of gp120 expression, rev and env proteins are required unless the HIV-1 signal sequence is so substituted). The resulting formulation is then injected intra-muscularly.

Further examples of DNA vaccines are set forth in Boyer et al. (1996, *J. Med. Primatol.*, 25:242-250), which describes the construction of a plasmid encoding the HIV-1 gp160 envelope glycoprotein as well as the rev-tax region cloned into pMAMneoBlue vector (Clonetech, Inc., Palo Alto, CA), and a vector encoding the envelope glycoprotein and rev from HIV-1 strain MN under the control of the CMV promoter. Another vector which can be used in the present invention is as described in Boyer et al. (1997, *Nature Medicine* 3:526-532) and contains expression cassettes encoding the envelope and Rev proteins of HIV-1 strain MN, and encoding the Gag/Pol proteins of HIV-1 strain IIIB.

For the practice of the present invention, the nucleotide sequence for the one or more chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, or analogues thereof, can either be incorporated into the same expression vector containing the nucleotide sequence encoding the antigen in such a manner that the chemokine(s) are expressed. Alternatively, the nucleotide sequence encoding the chemokine(s), or fragment(s),

derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, can be cloned into a separate expression vector (e.g., as described above for the expression vector containing the sequences coding for antigen) and the expression vector that expresses the antigen(s) mixed with the expression vector that expresses the chemokine(s). The mixture of the two expression vectors can then be administered to the subject.

The methods and compositions of the present invention may be used as a vaccine in a subject in which immunity for the antigen(s) is desired. Such antigens can be any antigen known in the art to be useful in a vaccine formulation. The methods and compositions of the present invention can be used to enhance the efficacy of any vaccine known in the art. The vaccine of the present invention may be used to enhance an immune response to infectious agents and diseased or abnormal cells, such as but not limited to bacteria, parasites, fungi, viruses, tumors and cancers. The compositions of the invention may be used to either treat or prevent a disease or disorder amenable to treatment or prevention by generating an immune response to the antigen provided in the composition. In one preferred embodiment, the antigen(s) are proteins, fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, encoded by any genes of the HIV genome including the *env*, *gag*, *pol*, *nef*, *vif*, *rev*, and *tat* genes. In a more preferred embodiment, the antigen is an HIV-associated gp120 protein.

The methods and compositions of the present invention may be used to elicit a humoral and/or a cell-mediated response against the antigen(s) of the vaccine in a subject. In one specific embodiment, the methods and compositions elicit a humoral response against the administered antigen in a subject. In another specific embodiment, the methods and compositions elicit a cell-mediated response against the administered antigen in a subject. In a preferred embodiment, the methods and compositions elicit both a humoral and a cell-mediated response.

The subjects to which the present invention is applicable may be any mammalian or vertebrate species, which include, but are not limited to, cows, horses, sheep, pigs, fowl (e.g., chickens), goats, cats, dogs, hamsters, mice and rats, monkeys, rabbits, chimpanzees, and humans. In a preferred embodiment, the subject is a human. The compositions and methods of the invention can be used to either prevent a disease or disorder, or to treat a particular disease or disorder, where an immune response against a particular antigen or antigens is effective to treat or prevent the

disease or disorder. Such diseases and disorders include, but are not limited to, viral infections, such as HIV, CMV, hepatitis, herpes virus, measles, etc, bacterial infections, fungal and parasitic infections, cancers, and any other disease or disorder amenable to treatment or prevention by eliciting an immune response against a particular antigen or antigens. In another preferred embodiment, the subject is infected or at risk of being infected with HIV virus.

In another preferred embodiment the invention provides methods and compositions to enhance the efficacy of an HIV vaccine, such a vaccine can be administered to either prevent or treat HIV.

## 5.2. CHEMOKINE GENES AND PROTEINS

Chemokine proteins and nucleic acids can be obtained by any method known in the art. Chemokine nucleotide and amino acid sequences are available in public databases such as Genbank and are also published in various references known to those of skill in the art. The gene bank accession numbers for the preferred chemokines of the present invention are provided in Table I, in Section 5 above. The ensuing discussion uses MDC by way of example, but applies equally to other chemokines as well.

The MDC nucleotide and amino acid sequences for, *inter alia*, human, are available in the public databases (e.g. Genbank accession No. U83171) also published in Godiska et al., 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604. The nucleotide sequence and the amino acid sequence for the human MDC are provided in Figures 1A and B (SEQ ID NOS:1 and 2, respectively).

Chemokines used herein include, but are not limited to, chemokines from mice, hamsters, dogs, cats, monkeys, rabbits, chimpanzees, and human. In one preferred embodiment, the chemokine is of human origin.

Any vertebrate cell potentially can serve as the nucleic acid source for the isolation of chemokine nucleic acids. The nucleic acid sequences encoding the chemokine(s) can be isolated from vertebrate, mammalian, human; porcine, bovine, feline, avian, equine, canine, as well as additional primate sources, etc. The DNA may be obtained by standard procedures known in the art from cloned DNA (e.g., a

DNA "library"), by chemical synthesis, by cDNA cloning, or by the cloning of genomic DNA, or fragments thereof, purified from the desired cell (see, for example, Sambrook et al., 1989, Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, 2d Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York; Glover, D.M. (ed.), 1985, DNA Cloning: A Practical Approach, MRL Press, Ltd., Oxford, U.K. Vol. I, II.) Clones derived from genomic DNA may contain regulatory and intron DNA regions in addition to coding regions; clones derived from cDNA will contain only exon sequences. Whatever the source, the gene should be molecularly cloned into a suitable vector for propagation of the gene.

In the molecular cloning of the gene from cDNA, cDNA is generated from totally cellular RNA or mRNA by methods that are well known in the art. The gene may also be obtained from genomic DNA, where DNA fragments are generated (e.g. using restriction enzymes or by mechanical shearing), some of which will encode the desired gene. The linear DNA fragments can then be separated according to size by standard techniques, including but not limited to, agarose and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and column chromatography.

Once the DNA fragments are generated, identification of the specific DNA fragment containing all or a portion of the chemokine gene may be accomplished in a number of ways.

A preferred method for isolating a chemokine gene is by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR), which can be used to amplify the desired chemokine sequence in a genomic or cDNA library or from genomic DNA or cDNA that has not been incorporated into a library. Oligonucleotide primers which would hybridize to chemokine sequences can be used as primers in PCR.

Additionally, a portion of the chemokine (of any species) gene or its specific RNA, or a fragment thereof, can be purified (or an oligonucleotide synthesized) and labeled, the generated DNA fragments may be screened by nucleic acid hybridization to the labeled probe (Benton, W. and Davis, R., 1977, Science 196:180; Grunstein, M. And Hogness, D., 1975, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 72:3961). Those DNA fragments with substantial homology to the probe will hybridize. Chemokine nucleic acids can be also identified and isolated by expression cloning using, for example, anti-chemokine antibodies for selection.

Alternatives to obtaining the chemokine DNA by cloning or amplification

include, but are not limited to, chemically synthesizing the gene sequence itself from the known chemokine sequence or making cDNA to the mRNA which encodes the chemokine protein. Other methods are possible and within the scope of the invention. Once a clone has been obtained, its identity can be confirmed by nucleic acid sequencing (by any method well known in the art) and comparison to known chemokine sequences. DNA sequence analysis can be performed by any techniques known in the art, including but not limited to the method of Maxam and Gilbert (1980, *Meth. Enzymol.* 65:499-560), the Sanger dideoxy method (Sanger, F., et al., 1977, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 74:5463), the use of T7 DNA polymerase (Tabor and Richardson, U.S. Patent No. 4,795,699), use of an automated DNA sequenator (e.g., Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA) or the method described in PCT Publication WO 97/ 15690.

Nucleic acids which are hybridizable to a chemokine nucleic acid, or to a nucleic acid encoding a chemokine derivative can be isolated, by nucleic acid hybridization under conditions of low, high, or moderate stringency (see also Shilo and Weinberg, 1981, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 78:6789-6792). For example, the nucleic acid of SEQ ID No: 1 is hybridizable to an MDC nucleic acid.

Chemokine proteins and derivatives, analogs and fragments of chemokine proteins can be obtained by any method known in the art, including but not limited to recombinant expression methods, purification from natural sources, and chemical synthesis.

For example, chemokines can be obtained by recombinant protein expression techniques. For recombinant expression, the chemokine gene or portion thereof is inserted into an appropriate cloning vector for expression in a particular host cell. A large number of vector-host systems known in the art may be used. Possible vectors include, but are not limited to, plasmids or modified viruses, but the vector system must be compatible with the host cell used. Such vectors include, but are not limited to, bacteriophages such as lambda derivatives, or plasmids such as pBR322 or pUC plasmid derivatives or the Bluescript vector (Stratagene). The insertion into a cloning vector can, for example, be accomplished by ligating the DNA fragment into a cloning vector which has complementary cohesive termini. However, if the complementary restriction sites used to fragment the DNA are not present in the cloning vector, the ends of the DNA molecules may be enzymatically modified. Alternatively, any site

desired may be produced by ligating nucleotide sequences (linkers) onto the DNA termini; these ligated linkers may comprise specific chemically synthesized oligonucleotides encoding restriction endonuclease recognition sequences. In an alternative method, the cleaved vector and chemokine gene may be modified by homopolymeric tailing. Recombinant molecules can be introduced into host cells via transformation, transfection, infection, electroporation, etc., so that many copies of the gene sequence are generated.

In an alternative method, the desired gene may be identified and isolated after insertion into a suitable cloning vector in a "shot gun" approach. Enrichment for the desired gene, for example, by size fractionation, can be done before insertion into the cloning vector.

In specific embodiments, transformation of host cells with recombinant DNA molecules that incorporate the isolated chemokine gene, cDNA, or synthesized DNA sequence enables generation of multiple copies of the gene. Thus, the gene may be obtained in large quantities by growing transformants, isolating the recombinant DNA molecules from the transformants and, when necessary, retrieving the inserted gene from the isolated recombinant DNA.

The nucleotide sequence coding for a chemokine protein or a functionally active analog or fragment or other derivative thereof, can be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, *i.e.*, a vector which contains the necessary elements for the transcription and translation of the inserted protein-coding sequence. The necessary transcriptional and translational signals can also be supplied by the native chemokine gene and/or its flanking regions. A variety of host-vector systems may be utilized to express the protein-coding sequence. These include but are not limited to mammalian cell systems infected with virus (*e.g.*, vaccinia virus, adenovirus, etc.); insect cell systems infected with virus (*e.g.*, baculovirus); microorganisms such as yeast containing yeast vectors, or bacteria transformed with bacteriophage, DNA, plasmid DNA, or cosmid DNA. The expression elements of vectors vary in their strengths and specificities. Depending on the host-vector system utilized, any one of a number of suitable transcription and translation elements may be used.

Any of the methods previously described for the insertion of DNA fragments into a vector may be used to construct expression vectors containing a chimeric gene consisting of appropriate transcriptional/translational control signals and the protein

coding sequences. These methods may include *in vitro* recombinant DNA and synthetic techniques and *in vivo* recombinants (genetic recombination). Expression of nucleic acid sequence encoding a chemokine protein or peptide fragment may be regulated by a second nucleic acid sequence so that the chemokine protein or peptide is expressed in a host transformed with the recombinant DNA molecule. For example, expression of a chemokine protein may be controlled by any promoter/enhancer element known in the art. Promoters which may be used to control chemokine expression include, but are not limited to, the SV40 early promoter region (Benoist and Chambon, 1981, *Nature* 290:304-310), the promoter contained in the 3' long terminal repeat of Rous sarcoma virus (Yamamoto, et al., 1980, *Cell* 22:787-797), the herpes thymidine kinase promoter (Wagner et al., 1981, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 78:1441-1445), the regulatory sequences of the metallothionein gene (Brinster et al., 1982, *Nature* 296:39-42); prokaryotic expression vectors such as the  $\beta$ -lactamase promoter (Villa-Kamaroff, et al., 1978, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 75:3727-3731), or the tac promoter (DeBoer, et al., 1983, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 80:21-25); see also "Useful proteins from recombinant bacteria" in *Scientific American*, 1980, 242:74-94; promoter elements from yeast or other fungi such as the Gal 4 promoter, the ADC (alcohol dehydrogenase) promoter, PGK (phosphoglycerol kinase) promoter, alkaline phosphatase promoter, and the following animal transcriptional control regions, which exhibit tissue specificity and have been utilized in transgenic animals: elastase I gene control region which is active in pancreatic acinar cells (Swift et al., 1984, *Cell* 38:639-646; Ornitz et al., 1986, *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol.* 50:399-409; MacDonald, 1987, *Hepatology* 7:425-515); insulin gene control region which is active in pancreatic beta cells (Hanahan, 1985, *Nature* 315:115-122), immunoglobulin gene control region which is active in lymphoid cells (Grosschedl et al., 1984, *Cell* 38:647-658; Adames et al., 1985, *Nature* 318:533-538; Alexander et al., 1987, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 7:1436-1444), mouse mammary tumor virus control region which is active in testicular, breast, lymphoid and mast cells (Leder et al., 1986, *Cell* 45:485-495), albumin gene control region which is active in liver (Pinkert et al., 1987, *Genes and Devel.* 1:268-276), alpha-fetoprotein gene control region which is active in liver (Krumlauf et al., 1985, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 5:1639-1648; Hammer et al., 1987, *Science* 235:53-58; alpha 1-antitrypsin gene control region which is active in the liver (Kelsey et al., 1987, *Genes and Devel.* 1:161-171), beta-globin gene control region

which is active in myeloid cells (Mogram et al., 1985, *Nature* 315:338-340; Kollias et al., 1986, *Cell* 46:89-94), myelin basic protein gene control region which is active in oligodendrocyte cells in the brain (Readhead et al., 1987, *Cell* 48:703-712); myosin light chain-2 gene control region which is active in skeletal muscle (Sani, 1985, *Nature* 314:283-286), and gonadotropic releasing hormone gene control region which is active in the hypothalamus (Mason et al., 1986, *Science* 234:1372-1378).

For example, a vector can be used that comprises a promoter operably linked to an chemokine-encoding nucleic acid, one or more origins of replication, and, optionally, one or more selectable markers (e.g., an antibiotic resistance gene).

In a specific embodiment, an expression construct is made by subcloning a chemokine coding sequence into the EcoRI restriction site of each of the three pGEX vectors (Glutathione S-Transferase expression vectors; Smith and Johnson, 1988, *Gene* 7:31-40). This allows for the expression of the chemokine protein product from the subclone in the correct reading frame.

Expression vectors containing chemokine gene inserts can be identified by three general approaches: (a) nucleic acid hybridization, (b) presence or absence of "marker" gene functions, and (c) expression of inserted sequences. In the first approach, the presence of a chemokine gene inserted in an expression vector can be detected by nucleic acid hybridization using probes comprising sequences that are homologous to an inserted chemokine gene. In the second approach, the recombinant vector/host system can be identified and selected based upon the presence or absence of certain "marker" gene functions (e.g., thymidine kinase activity, resistance to antibiotics, transformation phenotype, occlusion body formation in baculovirus, etc.) caused by the insertion of a chemokine gene in the vector. For example, if the chemokine gene is inserted within the marker gene sequence of the vector, recombinants containing the chemokine insert can be identified by the absence of the marker gene function. In the third approach, recombinant expression vectors can be identified by assaying the product expressed by the recombinant. Such assays can be based, for example, on the physical or functional properties of the chemokine protein in *in vitro* assay systems, e.g., binding with anti-chemokine antibody or the chemokine's receptor.

Once a particular recombinant DNA molecule is identified and isolated, several methods known in the art may be used to propagate it. Once a suitable host

System and growth conditions are established, recombinant expression vectors can be propagated and prepared in quantity. As previously explained, the expression vectors which can be used include, but are not limited to, the following vectors or their derivatives: human or animal viruses such as vaccinia virus or adenovirus; insect viruses such as baculovirus; yeast vectors; bacteriophage vectors (e.g., lambda), and plasmid and cosmid DNA vectors, to name but a few.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen which modulates the expression of the inserted sequences, or modifies and processes the gene product in the specific fashion desired. Expression from certain promoters can be elevated in the presence of certain inducers; thus, expression of the genetically engineered protein may be controlled. Furthermore, different host cells have characteristic and specific mechanisms for the translational and post-translational processing and modification (e.g., glycosylation, phosphorylation of proteins). Appropriate cell lines or host systems can be chosen to ensure the desired modification and processing of the foreign protein expressed. For example, expression in a bacterial system can be used to produce an unglycosylated core protein product. Expression in yeast will produce a glycosylated product. Expression in mammalian cells can be used to ensure "native" glycosylation of a heterologous protein. Furthermore, different vector/host expression systems may effect processing reactions to different extents.

In other specific embodiments, the chemokine protein(s), fragment(s), analogue(s), or derivative(s) may be expressed as a fusion, or chimeric protein product (comprising the protein, fragment, analog, or derivative joined via a peptide bond to a heterologous protein sequence (of a different protein)). Such a chimeric product can be made by ligating the appropriate nucleic acid sequences encoding the desired amino acid sequences to each other by methods known in the art, in the proper coding frame, and expressing the chimeric product by methods commonly known in the art. Alternatively, such a chimeric product may be made by protein synthetic techniques, e.g., by use of a peptide synthesizer. In a specific embodiment, a chimeric protein containing all or a portion of the chemokine is joined via a peptide bond to all or a portion of an antigen against which immunity is desired.

Both cDNA and genomic sequences can be cloned and expressed.

The chemokine protein(s) may also be isolated and purified by standard methods including chromatography (e.g., ion exchange, affinity, and sizing column

chromatography), centrifugation, differential solubility, or by any other standard technique for the purification of proteins. The functional properties may be evaluated using any suitable assay (see Section 5.5). Alternatively, the protein can be synthesized by standard chemical methods known in the art (e.g., see Hunkapiller, M., et al., 1984, *Nature* 310:105-111). The chemokine-encoding nucleic acid sequence(s) can be mutated *in vitro* or *in vivo*, to create and/or destroy translation, initiation, and/or termination sequences, or to create variations in coding regions. Any technique for mutagenesis known in the art can be used, including, but not limited to, *in vitro* site-directed mutagenesis (Hutchinson et al., 1978, *J. Biol. Chem.* 253:6551), use of TAB linkers (Pharmacia), mutation-containing PCR primers, etc.

The experimentation involved in mutagenesis consists primarily of site-directed mutagenesis followed by phenotypic testing of the altered gene product. Some of the more commonly employed site-directed mutagenesis protocols take advantage of vectors that can provide single stranded as well as double stranded DNA, as needed. Generally, the mutagenesis protocol with such vectors is as follows. A mutagenic primer, i.e., a primer complementary to the sequence to be changed, but consisting of one or a small number of altered, added, or deleted bases, is synthesized. The primer is extended *in vitro* by a DNA polymerase and, after some additional manipulations, the now double-stranded DNA is transfected into bacterial cells. Next, by a variety of methods, the desired mutated DNA is identified, and the desired protein is purified from clones containing the mutated sequence. For longer sequences, additional cloning steps are often required because long inserts (longer than 2 kilobases) are unstable in those vectors. Protocols are known to those skilled in the art and kits for site-directed mutagenesis are widely available from biotechnology supply companies, for example from Amersham Life Science, Inc. (Arlington Heights, IL) and Stratagene Cloning Systems (La Jolla, CA).

In other specific embodiments, the chemokine derivative(s) or analogue(s) may be expressed as a fusion, or chimeric protein product (comprising the protein, fragment, analogue, or derivative joined via a peptide bond to a heterologous protein sequence (of a different protein)). Such a chimeric product can be made by ligating the appropriate nucleic acid sequences encoding the desired amino acid sequences to each other by methods known in the art, in the proper coding frame, and expressing the chimeric product by methods commonly known in the art.

In addition, chemokine proteins, derivatives (including fragments and chimeric proteins), and analogues can be chemically synthesized. See, e.g., Clark-Lewis et al., 1991, *Biochem.* 30:3128-3135 and Merrifield, 1963, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* 85:2149-2156. For example, chemokines, derivatives and analogues can be synthesized by solid phase techniques, cleaved from the resin, and purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography (e.g., see Creighton, 1983, *Proteins, Structures and Molecular Principles*, W.H. Freeman and Co., N.Y., pp. 50-60). Chemokines, derivatives and analogues that are proteins can also be synthesized by use of a peptide synthesizer. The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or sequencing (e.g., the Edman degradation procedure; see Creighton, 1983, *Proteins, Structures and Molecular Principles*, W.H. Freeman and Co., N.Y., pp. 34-49).

The chemokine proteins, derivatives, or analogues of the invention may be synthesized in their entirety by the sequential addition of amino acid residues or alternatively as fragment subcomponents which may be combined using techniques well known in the art, such as, for example, fragment condensation (Shin et al., 1992, *Biosci. Biotech. Biochem.* 56:404-408; Nyfeler et al., 1992, *Peptides, Proc. 12th Amer. Pep. Soc.*, Smith and Rivier (eds), Leiden, pp 661-663); and Nokihara et al., 1990, *Protein Research Foundation*, Yanaihara (ed), Osaka, pp 315-320).

In a less preferred embodiment, chemokine derivatives can be obtained by proteolysis of the protein followed by purification using standard methods such as those described above (e.g., immunoaffinity purification).

In another alternate embodiment, native chemokine proteins can be purified from natural sources, by standard methods such as those described above (e.g., immunoaffinity purification).

### 5.3. COMPOSITION FORMULATIONS AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATION

The composition formulations of the invention comprise an effective immunizing amount of an immunologically active ingredient, i.e., one or more antigens, and an amount of one or more chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative thereof, effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen in a subject, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient. In a specific embodiment, the

chemokines are selected from the group consisting of Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or excipients are well known in the art and include but are not limited to saline, buffered saline, dextrose, water, glycerol, ethanol, sterile isotonic aqueous buffer, and combinations thereof. One example of such an acceptable carrier is a physiologically balanced culture medium containing one or more stabilizing agents such as stabilized, hydrolyzed proteins, lactose, etc. The carrier is preferably sterile. The formulation should suit the mode of administration.

In addition, if desired, the vaccine or composition preparation may also include minor amounts of auxiliary substances such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents, and/or adjuvants which enhance the effectiveness of the vaccine or composition. Suitable adjuvants may include, but are not limited to: mineral gels,

e.g., aluminum hydroxide; surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols; polyanions; peptides; oil emulsions; alum, MDP, N-acetyl-muramyl-L-threonyl-D-isoglutamine (thr-MDP), N-acetyl-nor-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine, and N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutaminyl-L-alanine-2-(1'-2'-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-hydroxyphosphoryloxy)-ethylamine. The effectiveness of an adjuvant may be determined by comparing the induction of antibodies directed against a MDC-containing composition in the presence and in the absence of various adjuvants.

In instances where the recombinant antigen is a hapten, i.e., a molecule that is antigenic in that it can react selectively with cognate antibodies, but not immunogenic in that it cannot elicit an immune response, the hapten may be covalently bound to a carrier or immunogenic molecule; for instance, a large protein such as serum albumin will confer immunogenicity to the hapten coupled to it. The hapten-carrier may be formulated for use as a vaccine.

The composition can be a liquid solution, suspension, emulsion, tablet, pill, capsule, sustained release formulation, or powder. Oral formulation can include standard carriers such as pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharine, cellulose, magnesium carbonate, etc.

The chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, and/or the antigen(s) may be formulated into the composition as neutral or salt forms. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts include the acid addition salts (formed with free amino groups of the peptide) and which are formed with inorganic acids, such as, for example, hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or organic acids such as acetic, oxalic, tartaric, maleic, and the like. Salts formed with free carboxyl groups may also be derived from inorganic bases, such as, for example, sodium potassium, ammonium, calcium, or ferric hydroxides, and such organic bases as isopropylamine, trimethylamine, 2-ethylamino ethanol, histidine, procaine and the like.

The vaccines of the invention may be multivalent or univalent. Multivalent vaccines are made from recombinant viruses that direct the expression of more than one antigen.

An effective dose (immunizing amount) is that amount sufficient to produce an immune response to the antigen(s) in the host to which the vaccine preparation is administered. The precise dose of the composition to be employed in the formulation will depend on the route of administration, and the nature of the subject to be

immunized, and should be decided by the practitioner according to standard clinical techniques. Effective doses of the vaccines or compositions of the present invention may also be extrapolated from dose-response curves derived from animal model test systems.

The invention also provides a pharmaceutical pack or kit comprising one or more containers comprising one or more of the ingredients of the composition formulations of the invention. Associated with such container(s) can be a notice in the form prescribed by a governmental agency regulating the manufacture, use or sale of pharmaceuticals or biological products, which notice reflects approval by the agency of manufacture, use or sale for human administration.

Generally, the ingredients are supplied either separately or mixed together in unit dosage form, for example, as a dry lyophilized powder or water free concentrate in a hermetically sealed container such as an ampoule or sachette indicating the quantity of active agent. Where the composition is administered by injection, an ampoule of sterile diluent can be provided so that the ingredients may be mixed prior to administration.

In a specific embodiment, a lyophilized immunologically active ingredient and one or more chemokine polypeptide(s) of the invention are provided in a first container; a second container comprises diluent consisting of an aqueous solution of 50% glycerin, 0.25% phenol, and an antiseptic (e.g., 0.005% brilliant green).

Many methods may be used to introduce the composition formulations of the invention; these include but are not limited to oral, intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, intranasal routes, and via scarification (scratching through the top layers of skin, e.g., using a bifurcated needle).

The DNA vaccines of the invention can be administered by any method known in the art for delivery of DNA to subject (for example, as described in Section 5.3 supra)

#### 5.4. DETERMINATION OF COMPOSITION EFFICACY

The activity of one or more chemokines, or a fragment, derivative or analogue thereof, to enhance immune response to an antigen can be determined by monitoring the immune response in test animals following immunization with a composition containing the chemokine(s) and an antigen and comparing the response to that following immunization with the antigen in the absence of the chemokine(s). Generation of a humoral (antibody) response and/or cell-mediated immunity, may be taken as an indication of an immune response. Test animals may include mice, hamsters, dogs, cats, monkeys, rabbits, chimpanzees, etc., and eventually human subjects. Assays for humoral and cell-mediated immunity are well known in the art.

Methods of introducing the composition may include oral, intracerebral, intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, intranasal or any other standard routes of immunization. The immune response of the test subjects can be analyzed by various approaches well known in the art, such as but not limited to: testing the reactivity of the resultant immune serum to the antigen of the chemokine-containing vaccine, as assayed by known techniques, e.g., immunosorbant assay (ELISA), immunoblots, radioimmunoprecipitations, etc.

As one example of suitable animal testing, a composition of the present invention may be tested in mice for the ability to enhance an antibody response to an antigen (using for example, but not limited to, the method as described in Section 6, *infra*) and the delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) response (also described in Section 6 *infra*), measured by an increase in footpad swelling after inoculation in the footpad of the test animal, as compared to the measurements in animals administered the antigen in a composition not containing chemokine. For example, as test animals BALB/c mice may be used. The test group each receives an inoculation with fixed amount of antigen and varying amount of one or more chemokines. The control group receives an inoculation of comparable amount of antigen alone.

Serum samples may be drawn from the mice after the final inoculation (for example every one or two weeks after inoculation), and serum is analyzed for antibodies against the antigen using known methods in the art, e.g., using an ELISA. DTH responses to the antigen may be measured after the final inoculation (e.g. within 1-7 days). An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or

an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen-compositions containing the chemokine(s) as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing the chemokine(s), indicates that the chemokine(s) enhance the immune response to antigen. An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen-compositions containing the chemokines as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing chemokine(s), indicates that the chemokine(s) enhances the immune response to antigen. An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen-compositions containing MDC as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing MDC, indicates that the MDC enhances the immune response to antigen. An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen-compositions containing MDC as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing MDC, indicates that the MDC enhances the immune response to antigen.

## 6. EXAMPLE: IMMUNIZATION WITH MDC-CONTAINING COMPOSITION

The following experiment illustrates the evaluation of whether MDC will act as an adjuvant for a protein antigen and enhance the efficacy of a vaccine. However, it will be appreciated that the description applies equally to other chemokines and combinations of chemokines.

### 6.1. MATERIALS AND METHODS

#### 6.1.1. ANIMALS AND REAGENTS

BALB/c mice are purchased from Harlan-Sprague-Dawley (Indianapolis, IN).

Human MDC (hMDC) was obtained from CD8<sup>+</sup> T cell clones immortalized *in vitro* prepared as previously described (Markham et al., 1983 *Int. J. Cancer* 31:413; Markham et al. 1984, *Int. J. Cancer* 33:13). One such immortalized CD8<sup>+</sup> T cell clone, F3b Clone 19, was adapted to growth in serum-free medium by the following procedure and used for further studies. F3b Clone 19 cells were grown in complete medium containing rIL-2 (16 ng/ml) at 37°C in a CO<sub>2</sub> incubator. After expanding the culture to 200 ml, the cells were pelleted and resuspended in RPMI medium containing HB101 (Irvine Scientific) supplemented with 16 ng/ml of rIL-2, 1% glutamine and 1% penicillin/streptomycin. The cells were grown to full confluence and the medium harvested by centrifugation at 670 x g for 10 minutes.

Human MDC (hMDC) was purified from F3b Clone 19 as described in Pal et al., 1997, *Science* 278:695-698. Briefly, the cell free culture supernatant from F3b Clone 19 was clarified by high speed centrifugation and fractionated by heparin affinity chromatography, taking advantage of the heparin binding characteristics of chemokines (Witt and Lander, 1994, *Current Biology* 4:394; Proost et al., 1996, *Method: A Companion to Methods in Enzymology* 10:82). Culture supernatant (1200 ml) from F3b Clone 19, grown to high cell density in serum-free medium supplemented with rIL-2 was clarified by high speed centrifugation (100,000 x g for 60 minutes at 4°C) and applied to a 5 ml HiTrap heparin affinity FPLC column (Pharmacia) equilibrated in 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.6 containing 0.1 M NaCl (column buffer). The column was then washed extensively with column buffer and the bound proteins eluted from the column with 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.6 containing 2.0 M NaCl at a flow rate of 0.5 to 1 ml/minute. Virtually all of the HIV suppressive activity effective against primary NSI and SI isolates and HIV-1<sub>IIIb</sub> was recovered in the column eluate (data not shown). The heparin affinity column eluate was brought to pH 2.0 by addition of trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) and subjected to reversed phase HPLC on a PEEK C-18 column (Waters Instruments) equilibrated in H<sub>2</sub>O containing 0.1 % TFA. Proteins bound to the column were eluted with a 5 minute linear gradient of aqueous acetonitrile (0 to 35 %) containing 0.1% TFA. After 10 minutes at 35% acetonitrile, the column was further developed with a 60 minute linear gradient of 35-70% aqueous acetonitrile in TFA. The flow rate was maintained at 0.5 to 1 ml/minute. The fractions obtained were then tested for suppressor activity in the acute infectivity assay using HIV-1<sub>IIIb</sub>. Active fractions were pooled, diluted twofold in H<sub>2</sub>O with 0.1 % TFA.

and reapplied to the column. The column was then developed with a 30 minute linear aqueous acetonitrile gradient (0-60%) containing 0.1% TFA at a flow rate of 0.5 to 1 ml/minute. The fractions obtained were assayed as above. Active fractions were pooled, diluted with H<sub>2</sub>O/0.1 % TFA and fractionated under the same conditions to obtain a single protein peak. The fraction corresponding to the peak and flanking fractions were tested in the infectivity assay to verify that suppressor activity was cofractionated with the protein.

Suppressive activity against HIV-1<sup>IIIB</sup> in the absence of cytotoxic effects consistently copurified with a single protein peak that appeared as a homogeneous 8 kDa band when analyzed by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. This protein was not reactive in ELISAs for RANTES, MIP-1 $\alpha$  or MIP-1 $\beta$  (R&D Systems).

Recombinant gp120 protein derived from HIV-1 IIIB isolate is purchased from Intracel (Foster City, CA).

#### **6.1.2 IMMUNIZATION OF MICE**

The hMDC and the gp120 is resuspended in a total volume of 50  $\mu$ l of phosphate-buffered saline (PBS). Mice are divided into 5 groups with 3-4 mice in each group. Groups 1-4 are inoculated with 10  $\mu$ g gp120 and 0.3  $\mu$ g, 0.1  $\mu$ g, 0.03  $\mu$ g, and 0.01  $\mu$ g of hMDC, respectively. As a control, group 5 is inoculated with 10  $\mu$ g of gp120 in the absence of hMDC. For primary inoculation, each group of mice is inoculated with 10  $\mu$ l of the hMDC and gp120 solution via footpad. Two to three weeks after the primary inoculation, each mouse is given the same doses of hMDC/gp120 that is used in primary inoculation.

#### **6.1.3 ELISA ASSAY**

Serum samples are collected one week after the second inoculation via tail vein bleed. gp120 serum responses are measured using standard gp120 antibody ELISA assays.

#### **6.1.4 DTH ASSAY**

The delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) response is measured from 1-7 days after the second inoculation. A caliper is to be used to measure footpad swelling.

## 6.2. RESULTS

Mice inoculated with hMDC/gp120 are expected to have greater serum antibody and DTH responses than mice inoculated with gp120 alone. The improved responses will be reflected in either increased titers of serum antibody responses or increased footpad swelling. A dose response effect is expected - increasing the dose of hMDC used is expected to cause a corresponding improvement in the serum and DHT gp120-specific responses.

## 7. EXAMPLE: OTHER CHEMOKINES AND COMBINATIONS OF CHEMOKINES

The foregoing experiments can be repeated using other chemokines and combinations of chemokines. For example, the experiments are preferably repeated using one or more chemokines selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine., 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIC, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

The present invention is not to be limited in scope by the specific embodiments described herein. Indeed, various modifications of the invention in addition to those described herein will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description. Such modifications are intended to fall within the scope of the appended claims.

Various references are cited herein, the disclosures of which are incorporated by reference in their entireties.

**THE CLAIMS:**

1. A method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering to the subject an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens against which an immune response is desired in the subject and an amount of one or more chemokines, or purified fragments or derivatives thereof, effective to enhance the efficacy of said vaccine.
2. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
3. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-

- regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.
- 4. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
- 5. The method of claim 1 wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.
- 6. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines include MDC comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2.
- 7. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragment selected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2.
- 8. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragment selected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2., which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 9. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokine derivatives has one or more insertions or substitutions with one or more non-classical amino acids relative to a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 10. The method of claim 1, including a chemokine derivative having one or more conservative substitutions in sequence relative a wildtype MDC, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 11. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines include a human chemokine.

12. The method of claim 1, wherein the purified chemokine(s) or purified fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof is/are administered concurrently with the purified antigen(s).
13. The method of claim 1 wherein the purified chemokine(s) or purified fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, are administered within a time period before or after administration of the purified antigen, which time period permits the purified MDC or purified fragment or derivative thereof MDC to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
14. The method of claim 1, wherein the antigen is an HIV antigen.
15. The method of claim 14, wherein the HIV antigen is HIV-associated gp120 protein.
16. The method of claim 1, wherein the subject is a human.
17. The method of claim 1, wherein the subject is infected or at risk of being infected with HIV virus.
18. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine elicits a humoral response against the antigen in the subject.
19. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine elicits a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
20. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine elicits both a humoral and a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
21. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine further comprises pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, auxiliary substance, adjuvant, wetting or emulsifying agent, or pH buffering agent.

22. A method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering to the subject a first amount of a first set of one or more purified nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired in the subject and a second second set of one or more purified nucleic acids, each comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives thereof, wherein the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner upon introduction into a suitable cell, said first amount is immunogenic and said second amount is effective in enhancing the efficacy of the vaccine.
23. The method of claim 22, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
24. The method of claim 22, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine

- 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.
25. The method of claim 22, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
26. The method of claim 22 wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.
27. The method of claim 22, wherein the nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1.
28. The method of claim 22, wherein one or more of the chemokine derivative(s) have deletional, insertional or substitutional mutations and combination thereof, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
29. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine elicits a humoral response against the antigen in the subject.
30. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine elicits a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
31. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine elicits both a humoral and a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
32. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine further comprises pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, auxiliary substance, adjuvant, wetting or emulsifying agent, or pH buffering agent.
33. A composition comprising: an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens and an amount of one or more purified chemokines, or purified

- fragments or derivatives thereof, effective to enhance the immune response to said antigen(s); and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
- 34. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
- 35. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
- 36. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIC, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating

- protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.
- 37. The composition of claim 33, wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.
- 38. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragment selected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2.
- 39. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragment selected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 40. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine derivatives has one or more insertions of or substitutions with one or more non-classical amino acids relative to a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 41. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine derivatives has one or more conservative substitutions in sequence relative a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 42. The composition of claim 33, wherein the chemokine is a human chemokine.
- 43. The composition of claim 33, wherein the antigen is an HIV antigen.
- 44. The composition of claim 43, wherein the antigen is HIV associated gp120 protein.
- 45. A composition comprising an amount of a first set of purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens

- and a second set of purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives thereof, wherein the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, are expressed from said first set of nucleic acid(s) and second set of nucleic acid(s) in a coordinated manner such that upon introduction into a suitable cell, the amount of said first set of nucleic acid(s) is sufficient to express an immunogenic amount of the antigen and the amount of the said second set of nucleic acid(s) is effective in enhancing the efficacy of the vaccine; and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
46. The composition of claim 45, wherein the chemokine is MDC and the nucleic acid encoding the MDC comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1.
47. The composition of claim 45, wherein the chemokine derivative(s) have deletional, insertional or substitutional mutations and/or combinations thereof, and the derivative(s) have activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
48. The composition of claim 45, further comprising pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, auxiliary substance, adjuvant, wetting or emulsifying agent, or pH buffering agent.
49. A composition comprising a first set of purified nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens and a second set of purified nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives thereof, wherein the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner such that upon introduction into a suitable cell, the sets produce an amount of said antigen(s) that is immunogenic and an amount of chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, that is effective in enhancing the efficacy of the vaccine relative to a corresponding vaccine composition without such chemokine(s), fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof.
50. The composition of claim 49, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine,

Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

51. The method of claim 49, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
52. The method of claim 49, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
53. The composition of claim 49, wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.

54. The composition of claim 49, wherein the nucleic acid is administered directly to the subject.
55. The composition of claim 49, wherein the nucleic acid is introduced into a suitable host cell and said suitable host cell is introduced into the subject.

|            |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| GAGACATACA | GGACAGAGC | ATG | GCT | CGC | CTA | CAG | ACT | GCA | CTC | CTG | GTT | GTC | 52  |
| Met        | Ala       | Arg | Leu | Gln | Thr | Ala | Leu | Leu | Val | Val |     |     |     |
| -24        |           |     |     |     |     |     | -20 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| CTC        | GTC       | CTC | CTT | GCT | GTG | GGC | CTT | CAA | GCA | ACT | GAG | GCA | 100 |
| Leu        | Val       | Leu | Leu | Ala | Val | Ala | Leu | Gln | Ala | Thr | Glu | Ala | TAC |
| -10        |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | -5  |
| GGC        | GCC       | AAC | ATG | GAA | GAC | AGC | GTC | TGC | CGT | GAT | TAC | GTC | 148 |
| Gly        | Ala       | Asn | Met | Glu | Asp | Ser | Val | Cys | Cys | Arg | Asp | Tyr | TAC |
| 5          |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 15  |
| CGT        | CTG       | CCC | CTG | CGC | GTG | AAA | CAC | TTC | TAC | TGG | ACC | TCA | 196 |
| Arg        | Leu       | Pro | Leu | Arg | Val | Val | Lys | His | Phe | Tyr | Trp | Thr | Ser |
| 20         |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 30  |
| TGC        | CCG       | AGG | CCT | GGC | GTG | TTG | CTA | ACC | TTC | AGG | GAT | AAG | 244 |
| Cys        | Pro       | Arg | Pro | Gly | Val | Val | Leu | Leu | Thr | Phe | Arg | Asp | Ser |
| 40         |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 45  |
| TGT        | GCC       | GAT | CCC | AGA | GTG | CCC | TGG | GTG | AAG | ATG | ATT | CTC | 292 |
| Cys        | Ala       | Asp | Pro | Pro | Arg | Val | Pro | Trp | Val | Lys | Met | Ile | Lys |
| 55         |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 60  |

AGC CAA TGAAGAGCC ACTCTGATGA CCGGTGGCCTT GGCTCCCA GGAAGGGCTCA  
Ser Gln

GGAGGCCCTAC CTCCCTGCCA TTATAGCTGC TCCCCGCCAG AAGCCTGTGC CAACTCTCTG 408  
 CATTCCCTGA TCTCCATCCC TGTGGCTGTC ACCCTTGTC ACCTCCGTGC TGTCACTGCC 468  
 ATCTCCCCC TGACCCCTCT AACCCATCT CTGCCCTCCCT CCCTGCAGTC AGAGGGTCCCT 528  
 GTTCCCATCA GCGATTCCCC TGCTTAACC CTTCCATGAC TCCCCACTGC CCTAAAGCTGA 588 2/6  
 GGTCA<sup>G</sup>TCTC CCAAGCC<sup>G</sup> CATGGGCC TCTGGATCTG GTTCCATCT CTGTCTCCAG 648  
 CCTGCCACT TCCCTTCATG AATGTTGGT TCTAGCTCCC TGTCTCCAA ACCCATACTA 708  
 CACATCCCAC TTCTGGTCT TTGCCCTGGGA TTGCTGTC ACTCAGAAAG TCCCACCCACC 768  
 TGCACATGTG TAGCCCCACC AGCCCTCCAA GGCAATTGCTC GCCCAAGCAG CTGGTAATTG 828  
 CATTCA<sup>T</sup>ATTAGATGTC CCCTGGCCCT CTGTCCCTC TTAATAACCC TAGTCACAGT 888  
CTCCGCA<sup>G</sup>AT TCTTGGGAT TGGGGTTT. CTCCCCCACC TCTCCCACTAG TTGGACCAAG 948

**FIG. IA-2**

|                   |                   |                    |                   |                    |                    |             |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| <u>GTTTCTAGCT</u> | <u>AAGTTACTCT</u> | <u>AGTCTCCAAG</u>  | <u>CCTCTAGCAT</u> | <u>AGAGCACTGCG</u> | <u>AGACAGGGCCC</u> | 1008        |
| TGGCTCAGAA        | TCAGAGCCCA        | GAAAGTGGCT         | GCAGACAAAA        | TCAAATAAAC         | TAATGTCCCT         | 1068        |
| CCCCTCTCCC        | TGCCAAAAGG        | CAGTTACATA         | TCAAATACAGA       | GACTCAAGGT         | CACTAGAAAT         | 1128        |
| GGGCCAGCTG        | GGTCAATGTG        | AAGCCCCAAA         | TTTGCCAGA         | TTCACCTTTC         | TTCCCCCACT         | 1188        |
| CCCTTTTTT         | TTTTTTTTT         | TTTGAGATGG         | AGTTTCGCTC        | TTGTCAACCA         | CGCTGGAGTG         | 1248        |
| CAATGGTGTG        | GTCTTGGCTT        | ATTGAAGCCT         | CTGCCTCCTG        | GGTCAAGTG          | ATTCTCTTGC         | 1308 3/6    |
| CTCAGCCTCC        | TGAGTAGCTG        | GGATTAACAGG        | TTCCCTGCTAC       | CACGCCAGC          | TAATTTTGT          | 1368        |
| ATTTTTAGTA        | GAGACGAGGC        | TTCACCATGT         | TGGCCAGGGCT       | GGTCTCGAAC         | TCCTGTCCCTC        | 1428        |
| AGGTAATCCG        | CCCACCTCAG        | CCTCCCAAAG         | TGCTGGGATT        | ACAGGGGTGA         | GCCACACGTGC        | 1488        |
| CTGGCCTCTT        | CCCTCTCCCC        | ACTGCCCCC          | CCAACTTTT         | TTTTTTTTT          | ATGGCAGGGT         | 1548        |
| CTCACTCTGT        | CGCCCAGGCT        | GGAGGTGCAGT        | GGCGTGATCT        | CGGCTCACTA         | CAACCTCGAC         | 1608        |
| <u>CTCCTGGGTT</u> | <u>CAAGTGAATC</u> | <u>TCCCAACCCAA</u> | <u>GCCTCCCCAA</u> | <u>TACAGGGAT</u>   | <u>TACAGGGTGTG</u> | <u>1668</u> |

**FIG. IA-3**

TGCCACTTACG GCTGGCTAAT TTTGTATT TAGTAGAGA CAGGTTTCAC CATATTGCC 1728  
AGGCTGGTCT TGAACCTCCTG ACCTCAAGTG ATCCACCTTC CTTGTGCTCC CAAAGTGCTG 1788  
AGATTACAGG CGTGAGCTAT CACACCCAGC CTCCCCCTTT TTTCCCTTAAT AGGAGACTCC 1848  
TGTACCTTTC TCGTTTTAC CTATGTCG TGTCTGCTTA CATTTCTTC TCCCCTCAGG 1908  
CTTTTTGG GTGGTCCCTCC AACCTCCAAT ACCCAGGCCT GGCCTCTTCA GAGTACCCCC 1968  
CATTCCACTT TCCCTGCCTC CTTCCTTAA TAGCTGACAA TCAAATTCAT GCTATGGTGT 2028 4/6  
GAAAGACTAC CTTGTGACTTG GTATTATAAG CTGGAGTTAT ATATGTATT GAAAACAGAG 2088  
TAAATACTTA AGAGGCCAA TAGATGAATG GAAGAATT AGGAACGTGTG AGAGGGGAC 2148  
AAGGTGAAGC TTTCCTGGCC CTGGGAGGAA GCTGGCTGTG GTAGCGTAGC GCTCTCTCTC 2208  
TCTGTCTGTG GCAGGAGCCA AAGAGTAGGG TGTAATTGAG TGAAGGAATC CTGGGTAGAG 2268  
ACCATTCTCA GGTGGTTGGG CCAGGCTAAA GACTGGGAGT TGGGTCTATC TATGCCTTTC 2328  
TGGCTGATT TTGTAGAGAC GGGGTTTGGC CATGTTACCC AGGCTGGTCT CAAACCTCCTG 2388

**FIG. 1A-4**

|             |             |             |            |             |             |                     |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| GGCTCAAGCG  | ATCCTCCCTGG | CTCAGCCICC  | CAAAGCTCTG | GGATTACAGG  | CGTGAATCAC  | 2448                |
| TGCCTGGC    | TTCCTCTTC   | TCTTGAGAAA  | TATTCTTTTC | ATACAGCAAG  | TATGGGACAG  | 2508                |
| CAGTGTCCA   | GGTAAAGGAC  | ATAAATGTTA  | CAAGTGTCTG | GTCCTTCTG   | AGGGAGGCTG  | 2568                |
| GTGCCGCTCT  | GCAGGGTATT  | TGAAACCTGTG | GAATTGGAGG | AGGCCATTTC  | ACTCCCCTGAA | 2628                |
| CCCAGCCTGA  | CAAATCACAG  | TGAGAATGTT  | CACCTTATAG | GCTTGCTGTG  | GGGCTCAGGT  | 2688                |
| TGAAAGTGTG  | GGGAGTGACA  | CTGCCTAGGC  | ATCCAGCTCA | GTGTCACTCCA | GGGCCTGTGT  | <sup>5</sup> /27486 |
| CCCTCCCGAA  | CCCAGGGTCA  | ACCTGCCTGC  | CACAGGCACT | AGAAGGACGA  | ATCTGCCCTAC | 2808                |
| TGCCCATGAA  | CGGGGCCCTC  | AAGCGTCCTG  | GGATCTCCCT | CTCCCTCCCTG | TCCTGTCCCT  | 2868                |
| GCCCCCTCAGG | ACTGCTGGAA  | AATAAAATCCT | TTAAAATAGT | AAAAAA      | AAAAAA      | 2923                |

**FIG. IA-5****FIG. IA-1****FIG. IA-2****FIG. IA-3****FIG. IA-4****FIG. IA-5**

6/6

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Met | Ala | Arg | Leu | Gln | Thr | Ala | Leu | Leu | Val | Val | Leu | Val | Leu | Leu | Ala |
| -24 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | -10 |
|     | -20 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | -15 |
| Val | Ala | Leu | Gln | Ala | Thr | Glu | Ala | Gly | Pro | Tyr | Gly | Ala | Asn | Met | Glu |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | -5  |
| Asp | Ser | Val | Cys | Cys | Arg | Asp | Tyr | Val | Arg | Tyr | Arg | Leu | Pro | Leu | Arg |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5   |
|     | 10  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 20  |
| Val | Lys | His | Phe | Tyr | Tyr | Trp | Thr | Ser | Asp | Ser | Cys | Pro | Arg | Pro | Gly |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 35  |
|     | 25  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 40  |
| Val | Val | Leu | Leu | Thr | Phe | Arg | Asp | Lys | Glu | Ile | Cys | Ala | Asp | Pro | Arg |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 50  |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 55  |
| Val | Pro | Trp | Val | Lys | Met | Ile | Leu | Asn | Lys | Leu | Ser | Gln |     |     |     |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 60  |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 65  |

**FIG. 1B**

## SEQUENCE LISTING

## (1) GENERAL INFORMATION

(i) APPLICANT: Gallo, Robert C.  
DeVico, Anthony L.  
Garzino, Alfredo

(ii) TITLE OF THE INVENTION: METHOD AND COMPOSITION TO ENHANCE THE EFFICACY OF A VACCINE USING MACROPHAGE DERIVED CHEMOKINE

(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2

(iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

(A) ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds LLP  
(B) STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
(C) CITY: New York  
(D) STATE: New York  
(E) COUNTRY: USA  
(F) ZIP: 10036/2711

(v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

(A) MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
(B) COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
(D) SOFTWARE: FastSEQ Version 2.0

(vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

(A) APPLICATION NUMBER: To be assigned  
(B) FILING DATE: Herewith  
(C) CLASSIFICATION:

(viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

(A) NAME: Misrock, S. Leslie  
(B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 18,872  
(C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8769-029

(ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

(A) TELEPHONE: 212-790-9090  
(B) TELEFAX: 212-869-8864  
(C) TELEX: 66141 PENNIE

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 2923 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: mat\_peptide  
(B) LOCATION: 92..298

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| GAGACATACA GGACAGAGC ATG GCT CGC CTA CAG ACT GCA CTC CTG GTT GTC | 52  |
| Met Ala Arg Leu Gln Thr Ala Leu Val                              |     |
| -24 -20 -15  |     |
| CTC GTC CTC CTT GCT GTG GCG CTT CAA GCA ACT GAG GCA GGC CCC TAC  | 100 |
| Leu Val Leu Ala Val Ala Leu Gln Ala Thr Glu Ala Gly Pro Tyr      |     |
| -10 -5 1   |     |
| GGC GCC AAC ATG GAA GAC AGC GTC CGT GAT TAC GTC CGT TAC          | 148 |
| Gly Ala Asn Met Glu Asp Ser Val Cys Arg Asp Tyr Val Arg Tyr      |     |
| 5 10 15  |     |
| CGT CTG CCC CTG CGC GTG AAA CAC TTC TAC TGG ACC TCA GAC TCC      | 196 |
| Arg Leu Pro Leu Arg Val Lys His Phe Tyr Trp Thr Ser Asp Ser      |     |
| 20 25 30 35  |     |
| TGC CCG AGG CCT GGC GTG TTG CTA ACC TTC AGG GAT AAG GAG ATC      | 244 |
| Cys Pro Arg Pro Gly Val Leu Thr Phe Arg Asp Lys Glu Ile          |     |
| 40 45 50   |     |
| TGT GCC GAT CCC AGA GTG CCC TGG GTG AAG ATG ATT CTC AAT AAG CTG  | 292 |
| Cys Ala Asp Pro Arg Val Pro Trp Val Lys Met Ile Leu Asn Lys Leu  |     |
| 55 60 65   |     |
| AGC CAA TGAAGAGCCT ACTCTGATGA CCGTGGCCTT GGCTCCTCCA GGAAGGCTCA   | 348 |
| Ser Gln  |     |

|              |             |             |             |             |             |      |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| GGAGCCCTAC   | CTCCCTGCCA  | TTATAGCTGC  | TCCCCGCCAG  | AAGCTGTGC   | CAACTCTCTG  | 408  |
| CATTCCCTGA   | TCTCCATCCC  | TGTGGCTGTC  | ACCCCTGGTC  | ACCTCCGTGC  | TGTCACTGCC  | 468  |
| ATCTCCCCC    | TGACCCCTCT  | AACCCATCCT  | CTGCCCTCCCT | CCCTGCAGTC  | AGAGGGCCT   | 528  |
| GTTCCCATCA   | GCGATTCCCC  | TGCTTAAACC  | CTTCCCATGAC | TCCCCACTGC  | CCTAAGCTGA  | 588  |
| GGTCAGTCTC   | CCAAGCCTGG  | CATGTGGCCC  | TCTGGATCTG  | GGTTCCATCT  | CTGTCTCCAG  | 648  |
| CCTGCCACT    | TCCCTTCATG  | ATATGTTGGGT | TCTAGCTCCC  | TGTTCTCAA   | ACCCATACTA  | 708  |
| CACATCCCAC   | TTCTGGTCT   | TTGCCCTGGGA | TGTTGCTGAC  | ACTCAGAAAG  | TCCCACCAAC  | 768  |
| TGCACATGTC   | TAGCCCCACC  | AGCCCTCCAA  | GGCATTGCTC  | GCCCAAGCAG  | CTGGTAATT   | 828  |
| CATTTCATGT   | ATTAGATGTC  | CCCTGGGCCCT | CTGCCCCCTC  | TTAACAAACCC | TAGTCACAGT  | 888  |
| CTCCGCAGAT   | TCTTGGGATT  | TGGGGGTTTT  | CTCCCCCAC   | TCTCCACTG   | TTGGACCAAG  | 948  |
| GTTTCTAGCT   | AAGTTACTCT  | AGTCTCCAAG  | CCTCTAGCAT  | AGAGCACTGC  | AGACAGGCC   | 1008 |
| TGGCTCAGAA   | TCAGAGCCCA  | GAAAGTGGCT  | GCAGACAAAAA | TCAATAAAAC  | TAATGTCCCT  | 1068 |
| CCCCCTCTCCC  | TGCCAAAAGG  | CAGTTACATA  | TCAAATACAGA | GACTCAAGGT  | CACTAGAAAT  | 1128 |
| GGGCCAGCTG   | GGTCATGTC   | AAGCCCCAAA  | TTTGGCCAGA  | TTCACCTTGA  | TTCCCCCACT  | 1188 |
| CCCTTTTTT    | TTTTTTTTT   | TTTGAGATGG  | AGTTTCGCTC  | TTGTCACCCA  | CGCTGGAGTG  | 1248 |
| CAATGGTGTG   | GTCTTGGCTT  | ATTGAAGCCT  | CTGCCCTCTG  | GGTCAAGTG   | ATTCTCTTGC  | 1308 |
| CTCAGCTCTC   | TGAGTAGCTG  | GGATTACAGG  | TTCCTGCTAC  | CACGCCAGC   | TAATTTTGT   | 1368 |
| ATTTTTAGTA   | GAGACGAGGC  | TTCACCATGT  | TGGCGAGCT   | GGTCTGGAAC  | TCTGTCTCTC  | 1428 |
| AGGTAATCGG   | CCACACCTCG  | CCTCCCAAAG  | TGCTGGATT   | ACAGCGTGA   | GCCACAGTGC  | 1488 |
| CTGGCCTCTT   | CCCTCTCCCC  | ACTGCCCCCC  | CCAACTTTT   | TTTTTTTTT   | ATGGCAGGGT  | 1548 |
| CTCACTCTGT   | CGCCCAAGGCT | GGAGTGCAGT  | GGCGTGAATCT | CGGCTCACTA  | CAACCTCGAC  | 1608 |
| CTCCCTGGTT   | CAAGTGATTC  | TCCCACCCCA  | GGCTCCCAAG  | TAGCTGGAT   | TACAGGTGTG  | 1668 |
| TGCCACTACG   | GCTGGCTAAT  | TTTTGTATT   | TTAGTAGAGA  | CAGGGTTTAC  | CATATTGGCC  | 1728 |
| AGGCTGGCT    | TGAACCTCTG  | ACCTCAAGTG  | ATACCCCTTC  | TTTGTGCTCC  | CAAAGTGTG   | 1788 |
| AGATTAACTAGG | CGTGAGCTAT  | CACACCCAGC  | CTCCCCCTTT  | TTTTCTTAAT  | AGGAGACTCC  | 1848 |
| TGTACCTTC    | TTCTGTTTAC  | CTATGTGTCC  | TGTCTGCTTA  | CATTTCCTTC  | TCCCCTCAGG  | 1908 |
| CTTTTTTGG    | GTGGCTCTCC  | ACACCTCCAA  | ACCCAGGCC   | GGCCTCTTCA  | GAGTACCCCC  | 1968 |
| CATTCACCT    | TCCCTGCCCTC | CTTCTCTTAA  | TAGCTGACAA  | TCAAAATTCAT | GCTATGGTGT  | 2028 |
| GAAAGACTAC   | CTTTGACTTG  | GTATTATAAG  | CTGGAGTTAT  | ATATGTTATT  | GAAAACAGAG  | 2088 |
| TAATAACTTA   | AGAGGCCAA   | TAGATGAATG  | GAAGAATT    | AGGAACGTG   | AGAGGGGAC   | 2148 |
| AAGGTGAAGC   | TTCTCTGGCC  | CTGGGAGGAA  | GCTGGCTGTG  | GTAGCGTAGC  | GCTCTCTCTC  | 2208 |
| TCTGTCTGTG   | GCAGGAGCCA  | AAGAGTAGGG  | TGAATTGAG   | TGAAGGAATC  | CTGGGTAGAG  | 2268 |
| ACCATTCTCA   | GGTGGTTGGG  | CCAGGCTAA   | GACTGGGAGT  | TGGGTCTATC  | TATGCCCTTC  | 2328 |
| TGCGTGAATT   | TTGTAGAGAC  | GGGGTTTTGC  | CATGTTACCC  | AGGCTGGCT   | CAAACCTCTG  | 2388 |
| GGCTCAAGCG   | ATCCTCTTGG  | CTCAGCCTCC  | CAAAGTGTG   | GGATTACAGG  | CGTGAATCAC  | 2448 |
| TGCCCTGGC    | TTCCCTCTTC  | TCTTGAGAAA  | TATCTTTTC   | ATACAGCAAG  | TATGGGACAG  | 2508 |
| CAGTGTCCA    | GGTAAAGGAC  | ATAATGTTA   | CAAGTGTCTG  | GTCTTCTTG   | AGGGAGGCTG  | 2568 |
| GTGCCGCTCT   | GCAGGGTATT  | TGAACCTGTG  | GAATTGGAGG  | AGGCCATTTC  | ACTCCCTGAA  | 2628 |
| CCCAGCCIGA   | CAAATCACAG  | TGAGAATGTT  | CACCTTATAG  | GCTMCTGTG   | GGGCTCAGGT  | 2688 |
| TGAAAGTGTG   | GGGAGTGTACA | CTGCCCTAGGC | ATCCAGCTCA  | GTGTCATCCA  | GGGCCTGTGT  | 2748 |
| CCCTCCGAA    | CCCAGGGTCA  | ACCTGCCTGC  | CACAGGCACT  | AGAAGGACGA  | ATCTGCCCTAC | 2808 |
| TGCCCATGAA   | CGGGGCCCTC  | AAGCGTCTG   | GGATCTCTT   | CTCCCTCTG   | TCTGTCTCTT  | 2868 |
| GCCCCCTCAGG  | ACTGCTGGAA  | AATAAATCC   | TTAAAATAGT  | AAAAAAAAA   | AAAAAA      | 2923 |

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 93 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (iii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

```

Met Ala Arg Leu Gln Thr Ala Leu Val Leu Val Leu Ala
-24          -20           -15           -10
Val Ala Leu Gln Ala Thr Glu Ala Gly Pro Tyr Gly Ala Asn Met Glu
      -5           1           5
Asp Ser Val Cys Arg Asp Tyr Val Arg Tyr Arg Leu Pro Leu Arg
      10          15          20
Val Lys His Phe Tyr Trp Thr Ser Asp Ser Cys Pro Arg Pro Gly
      25          30          35          40
Val Leu Thr Phe Arg Asp Lys Glu Ile Cys Ala Asp Pro Arg
      45          50          55
Val Pro Trp Val Lys Met Ile Leu Asn Lys Leu Ser Gln
      60          65

```

C-CHEMOKINES

LYMPHOTACTIN

(SCM-1)

D63789 D63790

CX3C-chemokines

Fractalkine/neurotactin

U91835 U84487

**LOCUS** HSU83171      **2923 bp**      **mRNA**  
**DEFINITION** Human macrophage-derived chemokine precursor (MDC) mRNA,  
**complete**  
**ACCESSION** U83171  
**NID** g1931580  
**KEYWORDS**  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Hominidae; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;  
Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 2923)  
**AUTHORS** Godiska,R., Chantry,D., Raport,C.J., Sozzani,S., Allavena,P.,  
Levitin,D., Mantovani,A. and Gray,P.W.  
**TITLE** Human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC), a novel  
chemoattractant for monocytes, monocyte-derived dendritic cells, and natural  
killer cells  
**JOURNAL** J. Exp. Med. 185 (9), 1595-1604 (1997)  
**MEDLINE** 97296313  
**REFERENCE** 2 (bases 1 to 2923)  
**AUTHORS** Godiska,R. and Gray,P.W.  
**TITLE** Direct Submission  
**JOURNAL** Submitted (23-DEC-1996) ICOS Corporation, 22021 20th Avenue SE,  
Bothell, WA 98021, USA  
**FEATURES**  
**source** Location/Qualifiers  
1..2923  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/chromosome="16"  
**gene** 20..301  
/gene="MDC"  
**sig\_peptide** 20..91  
/gene="MDC"  
**CDS** 20..301  
/gene="MDC"  
/function="chemotactic for dendritic cells and natural  
killer cells"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="macrophage-derived chemokine precursor"  
/db\_xref="PID:g1931581"  
**/translation="MARLQTALLVVLVLLAVALQATEAGPYGANMEDSVCCR DYVRYR**  
**mat\_peptide** LPLRVVKHFYWTSDCPRPGVVLLTFRDKEICADPRVPWVKMILNKLSQ"  
92..298  
/gene="MDC"  
/repeat\_region /product="macrophage-derived chemokine"  
complement(1194..1805)  
/rpt\_family="ALU"  
/repeat\_region complement(2335..2443)  
/rpt\_family="ALU"  
**BASE COUNT** 605 a 861 c 669 g 788 t  
**ORIGIN**  
1 gagacataca ggacagagca tggctcgcc acagactgca ctccctgggtt tcctcgctt  
61 ctttgcgttg gcgttcaag caactgaggc aggccccctac ggcgccaaca tggaagacag  
121 cgtctgtgc cgtgattacg tccgttaccg tctgcccctg cgcgtggta aacacttca  
181 ctggacctca gactctgtcc cgaggccctgg cgtgggttg ctaaccttca gggataagga  
241 gatctgtgcc gatcccagag tggccctggg gaagatgtt ctcataaaagc tgagccaatg  
301 aaggccctac tctgtatgacc gtggccctgg ctccctccagg aaggctcagg agccctac  
361 ccctgccatt atagctgctc cccggccagaa gcctgtgcca actctctgca ttccctgtac  
421 tccatccccctg tgctgtcac ctttggtcaac ctccgtgtc tcaactgcat ctccccctg  
481 acccccttaa cccatcccttgccttcccttcc ctgcagttag agggctctgt tccccatcagc  
541 gattccccctg cttaaacccct tccatgtacttcccaactgccc taagctgagg tcagtcctccc  
601 aaggccctggca tggccctgg tggatctggg ttccatcttgc tgcctccagcc tgcccacttc  
661 cttccatgaa tggccctggatc tagetcccttgc ttctccaaac ccataactaca catccccactt  
721 ctgggtcttt gcctggatc ttgtgtacac tcagaaatgtt ccacccatctg cacatgtta  
781 gccccccatgg ccctccaaagg cattgtcgcc ccaaggatgtt ggttaattccca tttcatgtat  
841 tagatgtcccc ctggcccttgc tttccatcttgc tgcacatgtt ccgcacatgtt

901 ttgggattttg ggggtttctt ccccaccc tccactagt ggaccaaggt ttcttagctaa  
 961 gttaatcttag ttc当地agcc tctagcatag agcactgcag acaggccctg gctcagaatc  
 1021 agagccaga aagtggctgc agacaaaatc aataaaaacta atgtccctcc ccttccccctg  
 1081 cccaaaggca gttacatatac aatacagaga cttcaaggtca cttagaaatgg gccagctggg  
 1141 tcaatgtgaa gccccaaatt tgcccagatt caccttctt ccccaactcc cttttttttt  
 1201 ttttttttt tgagatggag ttctgcctt gtcacccacg ctggagtgcg atggtgtgg  
 1261 ctggcttat tgaaggctctt geccctctggg ttcaagtgat ttc当地ctt cagccctctg  
 1321 agtagctggg attacaggtt cctgtacca cggccagacta atttttgtat ttttagtaga  
 1381 gacgaggctt caccatgtt gccaggctgg ttctcgaaatc ctgtccctcg gtaatccgccc  
 1441 cacccatggcc tcccaaagtg ctgggattac aggctgtgac cacagtgcct ggccttcc  
 1501 ctctccccac tggcccccac aactttttt ttttttttat ggcagggtctt cactctgtcg  
 1561 cccaggctgg agtgcgtgg cgtgatctcg gtc当地acta acctcgaccc cctgggttca  
 1621 agtggattctt ccaccccccgc cttccaaatc gtc当地ggattt caggtgtgtg ccactacggc  
 1681 tggcttaattt ttgtatattt agtagagaca ggttcccca tattggccag gctggcttgg  
 1741 aactctgtac ctcaagtgat ccacccctt tttgtcttcca aagtgtcgag attacaggcg  
 1801 tgagctatca caccggctt cccctttttt ttccatataat gggactccgt tacccctt  
 1861 cgttttaccc atgtgtctgt ttc当地tata ttcccttcc cccctcaggct ttttttgggt  
 1921 ggtctccaa cttccaaatc ccaggctgg cttccataga gtaccccca ttccactttt  
 1981 cctgcctctt tccttaataa gtc当地aaatc aaatttcatgc tatgggtgtga aagactaccc  
 2041 ttgacttggg attataatg ggagttatat atgtatatttga aaacagatgaa aataacttaag  
 2101 agggccaaata gatgaatggaa agaatttttag gaaactgtgag agggggacaa ggtgaagctt  
 2161 tccctggccctt gggagaaatc ttcttttcatc acagcaagtg tgggacacca gttttttt  
 2221 aggagccaaa gagtaggggtg taatttgcgtt aaggaaatcc gggtagagac cattttcagg  
 2281 tggttggcc aggtctaaaga ctgggatgg ggtctatcta tggcttctg gctgatttt  
 2341 gttagagacgg ggttttgcctt tgttaccagg gtc当地gtctca aactccctggg ctcaagcgat  
 2401 cctctggccctt caccctccca aagtgtctggg attacaggcg tgaatctactg cgcctggctt  
 2461 cctcttccctt ttggagaaatc ttcttttcatc acagcaagtg tgggacacca gttttttt  
 2521 taaaggacat aaatgttaca agtgcgtgtt ctttttgcgtt ggaggtctgg ggcgtctgc  
 2581 agggatattttaaactctggaa atttggggag gccatccac tcccttgcacc cagccgtaca  
 2641 aatcacatggaaatggatggaaatggatggaaatggatggaaatggatggaaatggatggaaatgg  
 2701 gagtgacact gccttaggcat ccagcttcagg ttc当地tggggatggatggatggatggatgg  
 2761 cagggtcaac ctgcctggcc caggcactag aaggacgaaatc ctgcctactg cccatgtaaac  
 2821 gggccctcaa gctgccttggg atctccctt ccctccctgtc ctgtcccttgc ccctcaggac  
 2881 tgctggaaaaaaatccctt aaaaatgtt aaaaaaaaaaaa aaa

//

**LOCUS** HSU83239 932 bp mRNA PRI 02-MAY-1997  
**DEFINITION** Human CC chemokine STCP-1 mRNA, complete cds.  
**ACCESSION** U83239  
**NID** g2062424  
**KEYWORDS**  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 932)  
**AUTHORS** Chang,M.S., McNinch,J., Elias III,C., Manthey,C.L.,  
Grosshans,D., Meng,T., Boone,T. and Andrew,D.P.  
**TITLE** Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a novel CC  
chemokine STCP-1 which specifically acts on activated T  
lymphocytes  
**JOURNAL** Unpublished  
**REFERENCE** 2 (bases 1 to 932)  
**AUTHORS** Chang,M.S., McNinch,J., Elias III,C., Manthey,C.L.,  
Grosshans,D., Meng,T., Boone,T. and Andrew,D.P.  
**TITLE** Direct Submission  
**JOURNAL** Submitted (26-DEC-1996) Research Computing, Amgen Institute,  
620 University Ave, Suite 706, Toronto, ON M5G 2C1, Canada  
**FEATURES** Location/Qualifiers  
**source** 1..932  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/note="Amgen EST program"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
**CDS** 15..296  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="CC chemokine STCP-1"  
/db\_xref="PID:g2062425"

/translation="MARLQTALLVVLVLLAVALQATEAGPYGANMEDSVCCR DYVRYR

BASE COUNT 166 a 330 c 201 g 235 t  
 ORIGIN

```

  1 atacaggaca gaggatggct cgccctacaga ctgcactctt ggttgtcctc gtcccttccttg
  61 ctgtggcgct tcaagcaact gaggcaggcc cctacggcgc caacatggaa gacagcgtct
  121 gtcggcgta ttacgtccgt taccgtctgc ccctgcgcgt ggttggaaacac ttctactgga
  181 ctcagactc ctggcccgagg cctggcggt tggttgcataac cttcaggat aaggagatct
  241 gtggatccc cagagtggcc tgggtgaaga tgatttcaaa taagctgagc caatgaagaa
  301 cctacttgc tgaccgtggc tgggtgcctt ccaggaaggc tcagggcccc tacctccctg
  361 ccattatacg tgcgtccccgc cagaaggctt tgcaacttctt ctgcattttt tgatctccat
  421 ccctgtggct gtcacccttg gtcacccctcg tgctgtcaacttccatccccc ccctgaccc
  481 tctaaccat cctctgcctc cctcccttgcgca gtcagagggt cctgttccca tcagcgatcc
  541 cccctgtttaa acccttccat gactcccccac tggccctaaagc tgagggtcaatg ctcccaagcc
  601 tggcatgtgg ccctctggat tgggttccatc tctctgttccatc cagctggcc acttcccttcc
  661 atgaatgttg ggttcttagctt cccctgttccatc caaaccatata ctacacatcacttctgg
  721 tctttggctg ggatgttgcg gacactcaga aagtcccaacc acctgcacat gtgttagcccc
  781 accagccctc caaggcatttgc tccggccaaag cagctggtaa ttccatttca tgtagatttt
  841 gtcggcccttgc cctctgttccatc cctttaataaa cccttagtcac agtctccgcg aatttcttggg
  901 atttgggggt ttcttcccccc acctctccac ta
  //
```

**LOCUS** HSMCP1 725 bp RNA PRI 03-APR-1995  
**DEFINITION** *H.sapiens mRNA for monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 (MCP-1).*  
**ACCESSION** X14768  
**NID** g34513  
**KEYWORDS** monocyte chemoattractant protein 1.  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 725)  
**AUTHORS** Yoshimura,T., Yuhki,N., Moore,S.K., Appella,E., Lerman,M.I. and Leonard,E.J.  
**TITLE** Human monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1). Full-length  
cDNA  
**JOURNAL** cloning, expression in mitogen-stimulated blood mononuclear  
leukocytes, and sequence similarity to mouse competence gene JE  
**MEDLINE** FEBS Lett. 244 (2), 487-493 (1989)  
**COMMENT** 89153605  
**ZAPII.**  
**FEATURES**  
**source** Location/Qualifiers  
1..725  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/cell\_type="glioma cells"  
/cell\_line="U105MG"  
/clone\_lib="lambda"  
**sig\_peptide** 54..122  
/note="signal peptide (AA -23 to -1)"  
54..353  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="monocyte chemoattractant preprotein"  
/db\_xref="PID:g34514"  
/db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:P13500"  
  
**translation**="MKVSAALLCLLLIAATFIPQGLAQPDAINAPVTCCYNFTNRKIS  
QLASYRRITSSKCPKEAVIFKTIVAKEICADPKQKWVQDSMDHLDKQTQTPKT"  
**mat\_peptide** 123..350  
/note="MCP-1 (AA 1 - 76)"  
**misc\_feature** 162..170  
/note="pot. N-linked glycosylation site"  
**misc\_feature** 707..712  
/note="pot. polyA signal"  
**polyA\_site** 725  
/note="polyA site"  
**BASE COUNT** 208 a 171 c 126 g 220 t  
**ORIGIN**

```

  1 ctaacccaga aacatccaat tctcaaactg aagctcgac tctcgccctcc agcatgaaaag
  61 tctctggccgc ccttctgtgc ctgctgtca tagcagccac ttccattttcc caagggtctg
  121 ctcagccaga tgcaatcaat gccccagtc cctgctgtta taacttcacc aataggaaga
  181 tctcagtgcg gaggctcgca agctatagaa gaatcacccag cagcaagtgt cccaaagaag
  
```

```

241 ctgtgatctt caagaccatt gtggccaagg agatctgtgc tgaccccaag cagaagtggg
301 ttcaggattc catggaccac ctggacaagg aaacccaaac tccgaagact tgaacactca
361 ctccacaacc caagaatctg cagctaactt atttttccc agctttcccc agacacctcg
421 ttttatttttta ttataatgaa ttttgtttgt tgatgtgaaa cattatgcct taagtaatgt
481 taatttttat ttaagttatt gatgtttaa gtttatcttt catggacta gtgtttttt
541 gatacagaga ctggggaaa ttgtttttcc tcttgaacca cagttctacc cctggatgt
601 tttgagggtc ttgcagaa tcattaatac aaagaatttt ttttaacatt ccaatgcatt
661 gctaaatat tattgtggaa atgaatattt tgtaactatt acaccaaata aatataatttt
721 tgtac

//  

LOCUS      HSMCP2      2991 bp      DNA          PRI      20-MAR-1997  

DEFINITION H.sapiens MCP-2 gene.  

ACCESSION  X99886  

NID        g1905800  

KEYWORDS   MCP-2 gene; monocyte chemotactic protein 2; SCYA10 gene.  

SOURCE     human.  

ORGANISM   Homo sapiens  

Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  

REFERENCE  Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  

1 (bases 1 to 2991)  

AUTHORS    Van Coillie,E., Fiten,P., Nomiyama,H., Sakaki,Y., Miura,R.,  

Yoshie,O., Van Damme,J. and Opdenakker,G.  

TITLE      The human MCP-2 gene (SCYA8): cloning, sequence analysis,  

tissue  

expression, and assignment to the CC chemokine gene contig on  

chromosome 17q11.2  

JOURNAL    Genomics 40 (2), 323-331 (1997)  

MEDLINE    97237052  

REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 2991)  

AUTHORS    Opdenakker,G.M.M.  

TITLE      Direct Submission  

JOURNAL   Submitted (07-AUG-1996) G.M.M. Opdenakker, Rega Institute for  

Medical Research, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B 3000 Leuven.  

BELGIUM  

FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers  

source      1..2991  

/organism="Homo sapiens"  

/db_xref="taxon:9606"  

/chromosome="17"  

/map="q11.2"  

repeat_region 209..219  

/note="DR-A"  

/rpt_type=DIRECT  

repeat_region 240..248  

/note="DR-B"  

/rpt_type=DIRECT  

CAAT_signal 296..300  

repeat_region 310..318  

/note="IR-A"  

/rpt_type=INVERTED  

repeat_region 406..415  

/note="DR-B"  

/rpt_type=DIRECT  

repeat_region 407..416  

/note="IR-B"  

/rpt_type=INVERTED  

repeat_region 425..435  

/note="DR-A"  

/rpt_type=DIRECT  

repeat_region 429..437  

/note="IR-B"  

/rpt_type=INVERTED  

repeat_region 455..465  

/note="IR-C"  

/rpt_type=INVERTED  

TATA_signal 467..472  

repeat_region 492..502  

/note="IR-C"  

/rpt_type=INVERTED  

repeat_region 492..500  

/note="IR-A"

```



2401 tataataacta tggaattttg aaaaaaaatt tcaaaaagaa aaaaatataat ataatttaac  
 2461 actacttagt ctatttc ttggggtaac attagctgg gagttagttt tgggcattcat  
 2521 gggtagactt ttgggcattt acggccatt tttcaagaat gtcttctggc tacgctggac  
 2581 tcaaccaagg ttctcagaga acttggtggg accagggccatg gatgttccat  
 2641 ctatcccta acttcagcag ccctgattcg ctatcccttc ttgtttctt tggttatata  
 2701 ttatccagcc taaggattt tgtagtact gccccaaaag actaagataa tctccatcac  
 2761 tctaccccca accccaatcc caagaacttg caagcattca tttaaaggcg tggaaacctt  
 2821 tcttttgac agcctttaa ggtcaagatt cccctgtact tagttagttt agctgaatct  
 2881 tcttacaaac atgtgaccgg ccatttttag ccatacatac cgagcttattt attttccat  
 2941 cttatggga aaacacgtct aaggcaaca aatttattgt actgttgaac c  
 //LOCUS HSY16645 1368 bp mRNA PRI 25-SEP-1998  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens mRNA for monocyte chemotactic protein-2.  
 ACCESSION Y16645  
 NID g2916795  
 KEYWORDS MCP-2 gene; monocyte chemotactic protein 2.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1368)  
 AUTHORS Van Coillie,E.  
 TITLE Functional comparison of two human monocyte chemotactic  
 protein-2  
 isoforms, role of the amino-terminal pyroglutamic acid and  
 processing by CD26/dipeptidyl peptidase IV  
 JOURNAL Biochemistry 37, 12672-12680 (1998)  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1368)  
 AUTHORS Van Coillie,E.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (23-FEB-1998) E. Van Coillie, Rega Institute for  
 Medical Research, Minderbroedersstraat 10, 3000 Leuven, BELGIUM  
 COMMENT Related sequences: X99886, Y10802.  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..1368  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="17"  
 /tissue\_type="testis"  
 /clone\_lib="Clontech"  
 /clone="HL1142q"  
 /map="ql1.2"  
 gene 473..772  
 /gene="MCP-2"  
 sig\_peptide 473..541  
 /gene="MCP-2"  
 CDS 473..772  
 /gene="MCP-2"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-2"  
 /db\_xref="PID:e1253690"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g2916796"  
 /translation="MKVSAALLCLLMAATFSPQGLAQPDVSIPITCCFNVINRKIP  
 IQRLESYTRITNIQCPKEAVIFKTKRGKEVCADPKERWVRDSMKHLDQIFQNLKP"  
 mat\_peptide 542..769  
 /gene="MCP-2"  
 variation 677  
 /gene="MCP-2"  
 /note="polymorphism, Lys -> Gln"  
 /replace="c"  
 BASE COUNT 457 a 292 c 243 g 376 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 atccattgtg ctctaaagtg atggagagca ccagcaaagc ctttagggccc atccctggcc  
 61 tccctgttacc cacaggggg tagggcccttg gctctttcc actatgacgt cagcttccat  
 121 tcttccttc ttatagacaa ttttccattt caagggaaatc agagccctta atagttcagt  
 181 gaggtcaatt tgctgagcac aatcccatac ctttcagccct ctgtccaca gagcctaagc  
 241 aaaagataga aactcacaac ttctttgttt tgtagtactt aaattatccc aggatctgg  
 301 gcttactcag catatcaag gaaggcttta cttcatttt ctttgcattt gaccatgcc  
 361 aggctcttg ctccctataa aaggcaggca gagccaccga ggagcagaga gtttggaaac

421 aacccagaaa cttcaccc tcatgtcaa gtcacaccc ttgcctcca agatgaaggt  
 481 ttctgcagcg cttctgtgcc tgetgtcat ggcagccact ttca gccctc agggacttgc  
 541 tcagccagat tcagttcca ttccaaatcac ctgtgtttt aacgtgatea ataggaaaat  
 601 tccttatccag aggctgaga gctacacaag aatccaaac atccaatgtc ccaaggaaagc  
 661 tgtatcttc aagaccaaac ggggcaagga ggtgtgtct gaccccaagg agagatgggt  
 721 caggattcc atgaagcatc tggaccataat attcaaaaat ctgaagccat gagccttcat  
 781 acatggactg agatgtcagag cttgaagaaa agcttattta ttttccccaa cttccccag  
 841 gtgcagtgtc acattatattt attataacat ccacaagag attatttta aataattaa  
 901 agcataataat ttcttaaaaaa gtatTTAATT atatTTAAGT tgTTgtgtt ttaacttat  
 961 ctgtcataca tcctagtga tgtaaaatgc aaaatctgg tgatgtgtt tttgttttg  
 1021 ttccctgtg agtcacta agttcacccgcaaaaatgtcat tgTTctccct cctacctgtc  
 1081 ttagtgttg tggggcttc ccatggatca tcaaggtaa acactttgggt attcttggc  
 1141 aatcagtgtc ctgttaagtc aatgtgtgc ttgtactgc tgTTgtgtgaa attgtatgt  
 1201 ctgtatataa ctatggaaatt ttggaaaaaaa attcaaaaaa gaaaaaaaata tatataattt  
 1261 aaaaactaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaaa  
 1321 aaaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaaa  
 //LOCUS HSMCP3A 1085 bp DNA PRI 25-JUL-1994  
 DEFINITION H.sapiens MCP-3 mRNA for monocyte chemotactic protein-3.  
 ACCESSION X72308 S57464  
 NID g313707  
 KEYWORDS monocyte chemotactic protein 3.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 1085)  
 REFERENCE Opdenakker,G., Froyen,G., Fiten,P., Proost,P. and Van Damme,J.  
 AUTHORS TITLE Human monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3): molecular cloning  
 of  
 JOURNAL the cDNA and comparison with other chemokines  
 Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 191 (2), 535-542 (1993)  
 MEDLINE 93213290  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1085)  
 AUTHORS Opdenakker,G.M.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (27-MAY-1993) G.M. Opdenakker, Rega Institute,  
 University of Leuven, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B-3000 Leuven, BELGIUM  
 3 (bases 1 to 1085)  
 REFERENCE Opdenakker,G., Fiten,P., Nys,G., Froyen,G., Van Roy,N.,  
 AUTHORS Speleman,F., Laureys,G. and Van Damme,J.  
 TITLE The human MCP-3 gene (SCYA7): cloning, sequence analysis, and  
 assignment to the C-C chemokine gene cluster on chromosome  
 17q11.2-q12  
 JOURNAL Genomics 21 (2), 403-408 (1994)  
 MEDLINE 94375065  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..1085  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 gene /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 299..810  
 /gene="MCP-3"  
 CDS 299..628  
 /gene="MCP-3"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-3"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g313708"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:P80098."  
 /translation="MWKPMPSNPKASAALLCLLLTAAAFSPQGLAQPVGINTSTTC  
 CYRFINKKIPKQRLESYRRTTSSHCPCREAVIFKTLDKEICADPTQKWVQDFMKHL  
 DKG  
 sig\_peptide 299..397  
 /gene="MCP-3"  
 mat\_peptide 398..625  
 /gene="MCP-3"  
 polyA\_signal 806..810  
 /gene="MCP-3"  
 BASE COUNT 314 a 214 c 229 g 328 t

## 'ORIGIN

```

1 ggtttctatt gacttgggtt aatcgtgtga ccgcgggtggc tggcacgaaa ttgaccaacc
61 ctggggtag tatacgtag taaaacttc gtttattgtc aaaggtaat cactgcttt
121 tcccggtggg gtgtggctag gctaagcggt ttgagctgca ttgctgcgtg cttgatgctt
181 gtccttttg atcgtgggtaa tttagaggt gaacttactg gaatggggat gcttgcgtt
241 gtaatcttac taagagctaa tagaaaggct aggaccaaacc cagaacacctc caattctcat
301 gtggaaagccc atgccttac cctccaacat gaaaggcttgc gcaacttgc tttgtctgt
361 gctcacagca gctgtttca gccccaggg gcttgcgtc ccagtggga ttaatacttc
421 aactacactgc tgctacagat ttatcaataa gaaaatccct aagcagaggc tggagagcta
481 cagaaggacc accagtagcc actgtccccg ggaagctgtat atcttcaaga ccaaactgaa
541 caaggagatc tggtgttgc ccacacagaa gtgggtccag gactttatgt agcacactgaa
601 caagaaaaacc caaactccaa agcttgaac attcatgact gaactgaaaaa caagccatgaa
661 cttgagaaac aaataatttgc tataccctgt cctttccatc agtgggtctg agattattt
721 aatctaatttca taaggaatat gagctttatg taataatgt aatcatgtt ttttttagta
781 gatttttaaaa gtatttaata tttaattttt atcttccatg gattttgggt gtttttgaac
841 ataaaggccctt ggatgttatgt gtcatttcgt tgctgtaaaaa actgtgggat gtcctccct
901 tctcttacccat atgggggtat ttgtataatgt cttgtcaagaa tcagtgcacaa gatttgcctt
961 aattgttaag atatgtatgtc cctatggaaag catattgtt ttatataattt acatatttgc
1021 atatgtatgtca cttccaaattt ttccatataaa atagattttt gtataacaaa aaaaaaaaaaa
1081 aaaaaa
//
```

**LOCUS** HSMCP3A 1085 bp DNA **PRI** 25-JUL-1994  
**DEFINITION** H.sapiens MCP-3 mRNA for monocyte chemotactic protein-3.  
**ACCESSION** X72308 S57464  
**NID** g313707  
**KEYWORDS** monocyte chemotactic protein 3.  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE**  
**AUTHORS** Opdenakker,G., Froyen,G., Fiten,P., Proost,P. and Van Damme,J.  
**TITLE** Human monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3): molecular cloning  
of  
**JOURNAL** the cDNA and comparison with other chemokines  
**MEDLINE** Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 191 (2), 535-542 (1993)  
93213290  
**REFERENCE**  
**AUTHORS** Opdenakker,G.M.  
**TITLE** Direct Submission  
**JOURNAL** Submitted (27-MAY-1993) G.M. Opdenakker, Rega Institute,  
University of Leuven, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B-3000 Leuven, BELGIUM  
**REFERENCE**  
**AUTHORS** Opdenakker,G., Fiten,P., Nys,G., Froyen,G., Van Roy,N.,  
Speleman,F., Laureys,G. and Van Damme,J.  
**TITLE** The human MCP-3 gene (SCYA7): cloning, sequence analysis, and  
assignment to the C-C chemokine gene cluster on chromosome  
17q11.2-q12  
**JOURNAL** Genomics 21 (2), 403-408 (1994)  
**MEDLINE** 94375065  
**FEATURES**  
**source** Location/Qualifiers  
1..1085  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
**gene** 299..810  
/gene="MCP-3"  
299..628  
/gene="MCP-3"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="monocyte chemotactic protein-3"  
/db\_xref="PID:g313708"  
/db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:P80098"  
  
/translation="MWKPMPSPSNMKASAALLCLLLTAAAFSPQGLAQPVGINTSTTC  
CYRFINKKIPKQRLESYRRTTSSHCPRRAVIFKTKLDKEICADPTQKWVQDFMKHL  
DK KTQTPKL"  
**sig\_peptide** 299..397  
/gene="MCP-3"  
**mat\_peptide** 398..625

```

/gene="MCP-3"
/product="monocyte chemotactic protein-3"
polyA_signal 806..810
/gene="MCP-3"
BASE COUNT      314 a    214 c    229 g    328 t
ORIGIN
1 ggtttctatt gacttgggtt aatcggtgta ccgcgggtggc tggcacgaaa ttgaccaacc
61 ctggggtag tatagcttag ttaaacttc gtttattgtc aaaggtaat cactgctgtt
121 tcccggtggg gtgtggctag gctaagcgtt ttgagctgca ttgctgcgtg cttgatgtt
181 gtccttttgc atcggtgta tttagagggt gaactcaactg gaatggggat gttgcgtt
241 gtaatcttac taagagctaa tagaaaggct aggaccaaacc cagaaacctc caattctcat
301 gtggaaagccc atgccttac cctccaaacat gaaaggctct gcagcacttc tggctgtt
361 gtcacagca gtcgtttca gccccccaggc gttgtctcag ccagggtggg ttaataacttc
421 aactaacatgc tgctacagat ttatcaataa gaaaatccct aagcagaggc tggagagcta
481 cagaaggacc accagtagcc actgtcccg ggaagctgtt atcttcaaga ccaaactggaa
541 caaggagatc tggctgttccac ccacacagaa gtgggtccag gactttatgtt agcacctggaa
601 caagaaaaacc caactccaa agctttgaaatccatgtt attcatgact gaactgaaaaa caagccatgtt
661 cttgagaaac aaataatttg tatacccttgc ctttttcag agtgggttctg agattatttt
721 aatctaatttca taaggaatat gagctttatg taataatgtt aatcatgtt ttttttagta
781 gattttaaaaa gtttataataa tttttaatttta atcttccatgtt gattttgtt gttttgtt
841 ataaaggctt ggttgttatgtt gtcatcttgc tgctgttccatgtt gttttgtt
901 tctcttccatgtt gtttgttatgtt gtcatcttgc tgctgttccatgtt gttttgtt
961 aattgtttaag atatgtatgtt cttatggaaat catatgtt ttatataattt acatattttgtt
1021 atatgtatgtt cttccaaattt ttcacataaa atagatttt gtaataacaaa aaaaaaaaaaaa
1081 aaaaaa

//LOCUS          HSU46767      825 bp     mRNA      PRI      16-DEC-1996
DEFINITION      Human monocyte chemoattractant protein-4 precursor (MCP-4)
mRNA,
                           complete cds.
ACCESSION       U46767
NID             g1732122
KEYWORDS
SOURCE          human.
ORGANISM        Homo sapiens
                 Eukaryota; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
                 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE        1 (bases 1 to 825)
AUTHORS         Garcia-Zepeda,E.A., Combadiere,C.C., Rothenberg,M.E.,
Sarafi,M.N.,
TITLE           Lavigne,F., Hamid,Q., Murphy,P. and Luster,A.D.
Human monocyte chemoattractant Protein (MCP)-4: A novel CC
chemokine with activities on monocytes, eosinophils, and
basophils
induced in allergic and non-allergic inflammation that signals
through the CC chemokine receptors CCR-2 and 3
J. Immunol. 158 (1996) In press
REFERENCE        2 (bases 1 to 825)
AUTHORS         Garcia-Zepeda,E.A. and Luster,A.D.
TITLE           Direct Submission
JOURNAL          Submitted (22-JAN-1996) Eduardo A. Garcia-Zepeda. Infectious
Disease Unit, Massachusetts General Hospital, 149 13th St.,
Charlestown, MA 02129, USA
FEATURES
source          Location/Qualifiers
                1..825
                /organism="Homo sapiens"
                /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                /tissue_type="heart"
                /clone_lib="EG3.16"
sig_peptide      34..102
                /gene="MCP-4"
CDS              34..330
                /gene="MCP-4"
                /note="small cytokine; intercrine/chemokine; C-C
subfamily        signature; chemoattractant for monocytes, eosinophils"
precursor        /codon_start=1
                /product="monocyte chemoattractant protein-4"
                /db_xref="PID:g1732123"
/translation="MKVSAVLLCLLMTAAFNPQGLAQPDALNVPSTCCFTFSSKKIS"

```

LQRLKSYVITTSRPCPKAVIFRTKLGEKICADPKEKWVQNYMKHLGRKAHTLKT\*
 gene 34..330
 /gene="MCP-4"
 mat\_peptide 103..327
 /gene="MCP-4"
 BASE COUNT 221 a 175 c 185 g 244 t
 ORIGIN
 1 acatgtgaa atctccaact cttaacccctt aacatggaaag tctctgcagt gcttctgtgc
 61 ctgctgctca tgacagcgcg tttcaacccc caggacttgc tcagccaga tgcactcaac
 121 gtcccatcta cttgctgtttt cacatggtag agtaagaaga ttccttgcg gaggtgaag
 181 agctatgtga tcaccaccag cagggttccc cagaaggctg tcatcttcg aaccacttg
 241 ggcaggaaag ttcttgcgtttt cccaaaggag aagtgggtcc agaattataat gaaacacctg
 301 ggccggaaag ctcacaccctt gaagacttgc actctgtttc ccctactgaa atcaagctgg
 361 agtacgtgaa atgacttttcc tattttccctt tggcccttcc ttctatgtttt tggaatactt
 421 ctaccataat ttccaaatag gatgcattcg gttttgtat taaaatgtt tttttttttt tttttttttt
 481 agtaatattt gctattttt gacttgttgc tgggttggag tttttttttt tttttttttt
 541 ctttttttttt gcaaggccctt gaggcaatgtt gttgtgtttt ctaagcccccc ttcccttccca
 601 ctatgatgttgc tttttttttt gttgttccctt gttcccttccggg gttttttttt tttttttttt
 661 agtcatggac atgaagggtt gttttttttt gttttttttt gttttttttt tttttttttt
 721 tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
 781 tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
 //LOCUS HSAMAC1 803 bp RNA PRI 10-AUG-1997
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens mRNA for alternative activated macrophage specific
 CC chemokine 1.
 ACCESSION Y13710
 NID g2326515
 KEYWORDS AMAC-1 gene; CC-chemokine 1.
 SOURCE human. ORGANISM Homo sapiens
 Eukaryota; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
 Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;
 Hominidae;
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 803)
 AUTHORS Politz,O.
 TITLE Direct Submission
 JOURNAL Submitted (10-JUN-1997) Politz O., Dermatology, Free University
 Benjamin Franklin Medical Center, Hindenburgdamm 30; 12200
 Berlin GERMANY
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 803)
 AUTHORS Kodelja,V., Mueller,C., Politz,O., Hakiy,N., Orfanos,C.E. and
 Goerdt,S.
 TITLE Cloning of alternative activated macrophage associated CC
 chemokine
 JOURNAL Unpublished
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
 source 1..803
 /organism="Homo sapiens"
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"
 /cell\_type="macrophage"
 sig\_peptide 71..133
 /gene="amac-1"
 CDS 71..340
 /gene="amac-1"
 /note="macrophage specific"
 /codon\_start=1
 /product="CC-chemokine 1"
 /db\_xref="PID:e321838"
 /db\_xref="PID:g2326516"
 /translation="MKGLAAALLVLVCTMALCSAQVGTNKELCCLVYT SWQIPQKFI
 VDYSSETSPQCPKPGVILLTKRGRQICADPNKKWVQKYISDLKLNA"
 gene 71..340
 /gene="amac-1"
 mat\_peptide 134..337
 /gene="amac-1"
 BASE COUNT 214 a 213 c 160 g 216 t
 ORIGIN

```

1 cccgcacgag aggagttgtc agtttccaag ccccagctca ctctgaccac ttctctgcct
61 gcccagcatc atgaaggccc ttgcagctgc ctccttgc tcgtctgca ccattggccct
121 ctgctcctgt gcacaagttg gtaccaacaa agagctctgc tgcctcgat atacctctg
181 gcagattcca caaaagtca tagtgcata ttctgaaacc agccccccagt gcccccaagcc
241 aggtgtcatc ctccctaaccgc acatcgacgt gatgcctgaa gggccctgga atagaagtg
301 ggtccagaaa tacatcagcg acatcgacgt gatgcctgaa gggccctgga atgtgcgagg
361 gcccagtggaa ctgggtgggc ccaggaggaa acaggagcc gaggccaggaa aatggccctg
421 ccacccctggaa gcccacccatc tctaagagtc ccattctgcata tgccagccca cattactaa
481 cttaatctt agtttatgcata ttatatttca ttttggaaatt gatcttattt gttgagctgc
541 attatggaaat tagtattttc tctgacatc catgacattt tctttatcat cttttccctt
601 ttcccttcaa ctcttcgtac attcaatgca tggatcaatc agtgtgatta gtttctcag
661 cagacattgt gccatatgtt tcaaattgaca aatcttattt gaatggttt gtcagcacc
721 accttttaat atattggcag tacttattat ataaaggta aaccaggatt ctcaactgtga
781 aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa aaa

//
```

**LOCUS** HUMLD78A 3176 bp DNA **PRI** 17-JAN-1992

**DEFINITION** Human LD78 alpha gene.

**ACCESSION** D90144

**NID** g219905

**KEYWORDS** LD78; LD78 alpha; cytokine; inducible gene family; secreted peptide.

**SOURCE** Human blood lymphocyte DNA, clone Lm LD-3.

**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens

Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 3176)

**AUTHORS** Nakao,M., Nomiyama,H. and Shimada,K.

**TITLE** Structures of human genes coding for cytokine LD78 and their expression

**JOURNAL** Mol. Cell. Biol. 10 (7), 3646-3658 (1990)

**MEDLINE** 90287155

**COMMENT** These data kindly submitted in computer readable form by: Misayuki Nomiyama  
Department of Biochemistry  
Kumamoto University Medical School  
2-2-1 Honjo, Kumamoto 860 Japan  
Phone: 096-344-2111  
Fax: 096-372-6140.

**FEATURES**

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| <b>source</b>          | Location/Qualifiers                    |
|                        | 1..3176                                |
|                        | /organism="Homo sapiens"               |
|                        | /db_xref="taxon:9606"                  |
| <b>TATA_signal</b>     | 1041..1045                             |
| <b>exon</b>            | 1069..1227                             |
|                        | /number=1                              |
| <b>prim_transcript</b> | 1069..2957                             |
|                        | /note="LD78 alpha mRNA and introns"    |
| <b>sig_peptide</b>     | 1155..1220                             |
|                        | /note="LD78 alpha signal peptide"      |
| <b>CDS</b>             | join(1155..1227,1916..2030,2451..2541) |
|                        | /codon_start=1                         |
|                        | /product="LD78 alpha precursor"        |
|                        | /db_xref="PID:d1014875"                |
|                        | /db_xref="PID:g219906"                 |

**translation="MQVSTAALAVLLCTMALCNQFSASLAADTPTACCFSYTSRQIPQNFIA**

**mat\_peptide** **join(1218..1227,1916..2030,2451..2538)**

**introns** **/partial**

**exon** **1228..1915**

**introns** **/partial**

**exon** **1916..2030**

**introns** **/partial**

**exon** **2031..2450**

**introns** **/partial**

**exon** **2451..2957**

**introns** **/partial**

**exon** **2958..3176**

BASE COUNT        833 a      741 c      752 g      850 t  
 ORIGIN

```

  1 acccagggac ctatcacaca aatataagaa ctattcatc tttaaggcat gtatccaa
  61 gccttgtat tttttccat gcttagggtt gcaaggaat atatatata ttgtacaaat
  121 atatatgtat atatgtacaa atacatgtat atatagtaca aatatataaa tatatttgta
  181 caattttca gacttttag aatttgtata atgtcgatc ttgtttttt taaccactga
  241 tggataaagc atatattatgc cacttcattc attttagaga ctaataata aatgatctag
  301 tggataaattt atcatcccc gatggagaaa aatttagctt tgtttatttt agagttataa
  361 acgatgtcg gtcaggtatc tttatgttg aagatggctc catatgggg ttgtttccac
  421 agaactttt cctagaaatg cttttctag gtaatggct acagatattt ctggcacct
  481 gacatattga caccacaccc taaagattt ttagatcca caactagctg taaacacage
  541 gcccattca ctatcatgact aataaaataga caaatgactg aaacatgacc tcattgtttc
  601 tattcttca gtttcattc agtttttgcc ctctgggagg aggaagggtt gtgcageccct
  661 ccacagcata agccatcaa ccctatccctt gtgggtatag cagctgagga agcagaattt
  721 cagcttctgtt ggaaggaaatg gggctggaga gttcatgcac agaccgttc ttatgagaag
  781 ggactgacta agaatacgct tgggttgcata tatacccttc ttacactca caggagaaac
  841 cattttcccta tggaaactata acaagtcatg agttgagagc tgagagttt agaatacgct
  901 aaagatgtca ttcttggata tccttgcaccc ctgtggtcac caggaccctt gagggttgc
  961 acttagatcg acagcatcata tacgtttaaa cttttccctt ctacccccc gattccattt
  1021 cccatccgc cagggtgcgc tataaaaggaggg agagctgtt tcagacttca gaaggacacg
  1081 ggcagcagac agtggtcagt cttttcttgc ctctgtgc acctgagccc acattccgtc
  1141 acctgtcg aatcatgcag gtctccactg ctggcccttc tgcaccatgg
  1201 ctctctgcata ccagttcttgcatcactg agtctgtt tcgttgtggg tattaccact
  1261 ctctggccat ggttagacca catcaatctt ttcttgcaccc taaaaagggcc ccaagagaaa
  1321 agagaacttc taaaagggtt gccaaacatc ttggctttc tcttaaagac tttttttttt
  1381 atctcttagaa ggggttcttag cccccttagt tccaggatgt agaatcttagg caggggcagg
  1441 ggagttagac tcccttttac agatggaaaac acagggttcg aaacgaaatca gttagcaaga
  1501 ggcagaatcc agggtgtctt acttcccttgc ggggtatgtt gttcaacttc cagctcactc
  1561 taggtctccc aggagctctg tcccttgc gttcttgcag agatgtccaa ggcttcttctt
  1621 ggggtgggtt atgacttctt gaaaccagaca aaattccctt aagagaactg agataagaga
  1681 acagtccgtt cagttatcgatc gatcacacag agaaaacagag aacccactat gaagagtcaa
  1741 ggagaaagaa ggatacagac agaaaacaaag agatcttgc tggccaaat gcccuaatgc
  1801 cttccaggta cttgtctga gcaagcctgc ctggcttcaac tgctggggg tcaagactg
  1861 cttggccctt tctctgttgc tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
  1921 gctgacacgc cgaccgcctg ctgccttcagc tacacccccc ggcagattcc acagaattt
  1981 atagctgact actttgagac gaggccgc gtccttcaagc cccgggtgtcat gtaagtgc
  2041 gtcttcttgc tcaccccttat ggggttgcaccc aggggttgc gggggcaga gacaggccag
  2101 aaggctatcc tggaaaggcc cagcccttcag gggcttgcaccc gggatcagg acggccggct
  2161 cccgggtgtg acctgttgc tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
  2221 gcccagccc agagggaaagg gacaggaagg aggaggccgc gggccacactt gggggccacc
  2281 cctactgttgc cacttgcaccc agtcttgcaccc agcagatgtt gggggccatgg tggcccccagg
  2341 gagcaagccc tggatgttgc acggccggcc agggatcagg gggatcagg acggccggct
  2401 attcccttgc tggatgttgc agtgcattttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
  2461 aagcgaagcc ggcagggtgtg tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
  2521 gacccgttgc tggatgttgc tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
  2581 ccagggtttttt gggccggcc tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
  2641 tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
  2701 tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
  2761 tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
  2821 aaccgggtttt ctgtcatcgt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
  2881 aatgtgtat cggatgtttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
  2941 ctctttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
  3001 ctgtttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
  3061 agatgggggg ggtttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
  3121 tggaaactacg aatatgttat aactcaaaatc ataacatgc tgctcttagga gaattt
  //
```

LOCUS AF043339 225 bp mRNA PRI 23-FEB-1998  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha (MIP1<sub>α</sub>)  
 mRNA,  
 partial cds.

ACCESSION AF043339  
 NID g2905627  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 225)  
 AUTHORS Jang,J.S. and Kim,B.E.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (15-JAN-1998) Protein Engineering, General Institute

of

Technology, Hyundai Pharm. Ind. Co., Ltd., 213 Sosa Bon 1-dong,  
Sosa-gu, Bucheon 422-231, Korea

**COMMENT** forward primer (5'-tgcgcatacttgctgtgaca-3')  
reverse primer (5'-cttctggaccctcaggact-3').

**FEATURES**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| source      | Location/Qualifiers<br>1..225<br>/organism="Homo sapiens"<br>/db_xref="taxon:9606"<br>/cell_type="PHA-treated peripheral blood leukocyte"  |
| gene        | <1..225<br>/gene="MIP1a"<br><1..19<br>/gene="MIP1a"<br>/PCR_conditions="94C-1min, 50C-1min, 72C-3min, 30   |
| primer_bind |  |
| cycles;     |  |
| CDS         | DeltaCycler II from Ericomp.<br><1..213<br>/gene="MIP1a"<br>/function="CC chemokine"<br>/function="proinflammatory cytokine involved in inflammation"<br>/note="8-10 kDa"<br>/codon_start=1<br>/product="macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha"<br>/db_xref="PID:g2905628" |

/translation="ASLAADTPTACCFSYTSRQIPQNFIADYFETSSQCSKPGVIFLT  
KRSRQVCADPSEEWVQKYVSDLELSA"

primer\_bind complement(205..225)  
/gene="MIP1a"

BASE COUNT 50 a 68 c 62 g 45 t

ORIGIN

```

1 gcatcaactt ctgtgtacac gccgacccgc tgctgtttca gtcacaccc tcggcagatt
61 ccacagaatt tcatagctga ctacttttag acgagcagcc agtgctccaa gccccgtgtc
121 atcttcttaa ccaagcgaag cccgcaggcc tggctgtacc ccagtggagga gtgggtccag
181 aaatatgtca ggcacccgttca gctgtgttcc tgaggggttcc agaag
//
```

LOCUS HUMLD78B 3112 bp DNA PRI 17-JAN-1992

DEFINITION Human LD78 beta gene.

ACCESSION D90145

NID g219907

KEYWORDS LD78; LD78 beta; cytokine; inducible gene family; secreted peptide.

SOURCE Human placenta DNA, clone LM LD-1.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;  
Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 3112)

AUTHORS Nakao, M., Nomiyama, H. and Shimada, K.

TITLE Structures of human genes coding for cytokine LD78 and their expression

JOURNAL Mol. Cell. Biol. 10 (7), 3646-3658 (1990)

MEDLINE 90287155

COMMENT These data kindly submitted in computer readable form by:  
Hisayuki Nomiyama

Department of Biochemistry  
Kumamoto University Medical School  
2-2-1 Honjo, Kumamoto 860  
Japan  
Phone: 096-344-2111  
Fax: 096-372-6140.

**FEATURES**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| source      | Location/Qualifiers<br>1..3112<br>/organism="Homo sapiens"<br>/db_xref="taxon:9606" |
| repeat_unit | 498..797<br>/note="Alu repeat"  |

```

TATA_signal    1078..1082
prim_transcript 1106..2995
               /note="LD78 beta mRNA and introns"
exon          1106..1267
               /note="LD78 beta precursor, coding region of exon 1"
               /number=1
CDS           join(1192..1267,1953..2067,2488..2578)
               /partial
               /codon_start=1
               /product="LD78 beta precursor"
               /db_xref="PID:d1014876"
               /db_xref="PID:g219908"


sig_peptide   1192..1260
               /partial
               /note="LD78 beta signal peptide"
mat_peptide   join(1258..1267,1953..2067,2488..2575)
               /partial
               /note="LD78 beta mature peptide"
intron        1268..1952
exon          1953..2067
               /number=2
intron        2068..2487
exon          2488..2955
               /number=3

BASE COUNT      756 a     775 c     780 g     801 t
ORIGIN

1 ttagagactt aataataaaag gatcttgtgg ataatttac attccctgat agagaaaaat
61 ttagcttgc ttatttaga gttataaaatg atgctgggtc aggtatctt atgtttgaag
121 atggctccat attgggttg tttccacaga actcttccc agaaatgctt tttcttaggtt
181 aatggctaca catatttcta ggcacacctgac atactgacac ccacctctaa agtattttta
241 ttagccacaa cttagcttta acacaggccg ccagtcaact cgagactaat aaatagacaa
301 atgactgaaa cgtgacacta tgctttctat tcctccagct ttcatgtgagt tcctttcc
361 tgggaggact ggggttgtc tagccctcca cagcatcagc ccattgaccc tateccttgc
421 gttatagcg ctgaggaaagc agaattacag ctctgtgggaa aggaatgggg ctggagagg
481 catgcatacg ccaattttt tttttttagat ggatgttcac ttttgggttgc
541 caggctggag tgaatggca tgatctcagc tcaccacage ccccacctcc tgggttcaag
601 cgatttctt gccttcagcc tcccggatgt ctgggattac aggcattgtgc caccacgc
661 gactactttt gtattttag tagagatgaa gttttctttt ctgggtcagg ttggtctcaa
721 actcctgacc tcaggatc cgcggctcg gcctcccaaa gtgttgggat tacagggtgt
781 agcggccatg cttggctgca tagaccagg cttagagaa ggatcaact aagaatagcc
841 ttgggttgc acacacccct cttcacactc acaggagaaa ccccatgaag cttagaaccag
901 tcatgagttt agactgaga gtttagagat agtcagaga tgctattttt ggatattctt
961 agccctgtg gtacccagg gtcacccatgtt acccctggat gtgcacact cagcatgaca gcatcaact
1021 actttaaaaat ttcccttc ccccccggatgtt tccatttccc catccggccag ggctgcctat
1081 aaagaggaga gatggcttca gacatcagaa ggacgcaggc agcaaagagt agtcagttcc
1141 ttcttggtct tgcgtacact cggccccaca ttccatcacc tgcgtccaaat catgcaggct
1201 tccatctgtt cccctggctt cccctctgc accatggctc tgcaccaacca ggatctctt
1261 gcacccacgtg agtcatgtt gtttgttgg gtatccacac tctctggcca tgggttagacc
1321 acatcagtct ttttttgcgg cctggatggc cccggagagaa aagaaggaaag ttcttaaaggc
1381 gctgccaaac accttggctt ttttttccac aacttttatt ttatcttca gaagggtct
1441 tagccctctt agttccaggat tgcgtacact taggcagggg caggggagtt acagttccctt
1501 gtacagatag aaaacagggg ttcaaaaacga atcgtttgc aaggaggcaga atccagggtc
1561 gcttacttcc cagttgggtc tgggttccac tctccatgtc acccttaggtc tcccaggagc
1621 cctgtccctt ggatgtctt tgagagatgt ccagggttcc tcttgggtctt gggatgtact
1681 tcttgaaccg aaaaattcc atgaagagag ctaagagaac agtccattca ggtatcttgg
1741 tcacatagag aaacagagaaa cccactataga agtgcacgg gaaaagggaa atatagacag
1801 aaacaaagag acattttctt cccaaatggct tgcgtcaact tgggtctgac
1861 aaggctggcc tcctcaacca ctcagggttc agaagctgcc tggccttttcc ttctgagctg
1921 tgactcgggc ttatcttc ctttctccgc agttgtgtc gacacggccgaa cccctctgtct
1981 cttcaactac acctcccgac agatccaca gaattttcata gctgactact ttgagacgag
2041 cagccagtgc tccaaggccca gttgtatgc agtgcacggc ttctgtctca cctcttaggg
2101 ggttagggatgtcagggtgg gggcggaaaac aggccggaaag gccatcttgg aaaggccccag
2161 ccttcaggag cctatcggtt atacaggacg cagggcactg aggtgtgacc tgacttgggg
2221 ctggagttagt gttgggtgtt cagagtccagg aagggtgtcc ccaggccaga gaaaagggaa
2281 aggaagaagg aggccaggc acatctgtc gggcccttgc cctggatgtca ctgagagaaag
2341 ctctcttagac ggagatggc agggggccccc tgagagagga gcaaggcccttgc agtgccccaag
2401 gacagagacg aggtatgtcag gccatgggtt gcccaggatt ccccggttgg atttccccag
2461 gcttaactct tccctcccttc ctcacagctt cctaaccac agaggccggc aggtctgtgc

```

```

2521 tgaccccagt gaggagtggg tccagaaaata cgtcagtgc ctggagctga gtgcctgagg
2581 ggtccagaag cttcgaggcc cagcgcacctc agtggggccca gtggggagga gcaggagcc
2641 gagccttggg aacatgcgtg tgaccttac agctacccct tctatggact ggttattggc
2701 aaacagccac actgtgggac tcttcttaac ttaaatttttta atttattttat actatttagt
2761 ttttataatt tatttttgat ttcacagtgt gtttggatt gtttgcctgt agagttcccc
2821 ctgtcccccc caccctccct cacagtgtgt ctggtgacga ccgagtggct gtcatcgcc
2881 tggtaggca gtcatggcaca caaagccacc agactgacaa atgtgtatca gatgcttttg
2941 ttccaggctg tgatccgcctt gggaaataa taaagatgtt cttttaaacg gtaaaccagg
3001 attgagtttggttt tctggcaaat caaaatcaact agttaagagg aatcataggc
3061 aaagattagg aagaggtgaa atggagggaa actgggagag atggggagcg ct

// LOCUS HUMACT2A 696 bp mRNA PRI 30-OCT-1994
DEFINITION Human activation (Act-2) mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION J04130
NID g178017
KEYWORDS act2 gene; immune activation gene.
SOURCE Human (Hut-102B2 library) activated T cells, cDNA to mRNA.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 696)
AUTHORS Lipes,M.A., Napolitano,M., Jeang,K.T., Chang,N.T. and
Leonard,W.J.
TITLE Identification, cloning, and characterization of an immune
activation gene
JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85 (24), 9704-9708 (1988)
MEDLINE 89071764
COMMENT Draft entry and computer-readable sequence [1] kindly submitted
by W.Leonard, 09-JAN-1989.
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
source 1..696
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/map="Unassigned"
mRNA <1..696
/note="act-2 mRNA"
sig_peptide 109..177
/gene="LAG2"
/note="act-2 protein signal peptide"
gene 109..387
/gene="LAG2"
CDS 109..387
/gene="LAG2"
/note="act-2 protein precursor"
/codon_start=1
/db_xref="GDB:G00-127-452"
/db_xref="PID:g178018"

/translation="MKLCVTVLSSLMVAAFCSPALSAPMGSDPPTACCFSYTARKLP
RNFVVVDYYETSSLCSQPAVVFQTKRSKQVCADPSESWVQEYVYDLELN"
mat_peptide 178..384
/gene="LAG2"
/note="act-2 protein"
BASE COUNT 157 a 203 c 139 g 197 t
ORIGIN Unreported.
1 tttttttttttt cccccccccc ccccgcccgaa gcacaggaca cagctgggtt ctgaagcttc
61 tggatctgc agccctcacct ctgagaaaaac ctctttcca ccaataccat gaagctctgc
121 gtgactgtcc tttttttttt catgttagta gtcgtttttt gctctccagc gctctcagca
181 ccaatgggtt cagaccctcc caccgccttc tgctttttt acaccgcggag gaagcttcc
241 cgcaactttt tgtagatgtt ctatggacc agcaggctctt gtcgtttttt agctgtggta
301 ttccaaaccaa aaaggaaagcaa gcaagtctgt gtcgtttttt gtaatccctg ggtccaggag
361 tacgtgtatg acctggaaact gaaactggatc gtcgtttttt cttttttttt cttttttttt
421 cacctggggcc cggatgtttt tccatggac acatcttc cttttttttt cttttttttt
481 gcaatggggcc tccctttttttt taatttttttt tttttttttt gtcgtttttt tttttttttt
541 gtcattttttt tttttttttt tagttttttttt aaaggataag tttttttttt ggtttttttt
601 ctgtcaactgt ttctctgtttt ttgtttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
661 ccataataaa actttttttt aaaaatggcaga cttttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt

// LOCUS AF031587 481 bp mRNA PRI 02-JAN-1998
DEFINITION Homo sapiens MIP-1 delta mRNA, complete cds.

```

ACCESSION AF031587  
 NID g2739163  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 481)  
 AUTHORS Wang,W.  
 TITLE Molecular cloning and characterization of a new CC chemokine  
 MIP-1  
 delta  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 481)  
 AUTHORS Wang,W.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (27-OCT-1997) Immunobiology, DNAX Research Institute,  
 901 California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..481  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="17"  
 CDS 1..342  
 /note="CC or beta chemokine"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="MIP-1 delta"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g2739164"  
 /translation="MKVSVAALSLMLVAVLGSQAQFINDAETELMMSKLPLENPVVL  
 NSFHFADDCTSYISQSIPCSLMKSYFETSSECSKPGVIFLTKKGRQVCAKPSGPGVQ  
 DCMKKLPYSI."  
 BASE COUNT 140 a 112 c 100 g 129 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 atgaagggtct ccgtggctgc cctctcctgc ctcatgttg ttgctgtctt tggatcccaag  
 61 gcccagtta taatgtatgc agagacagag ttaatgtatgt caaatgtttcc actggaaat  
 121 ccagtagttc tgaacagactt tcactttgtct gctgactgtct gcacccctta catctcacaa  
 181 agcatccccgt gttaactcat gaaaaggat tat ttgaaacga gcagcgagtg ctccaaggca  
 241 ggtgtcatat tccttcaccaa gaagggggagg caagtctgtg ccaaaccagg tggtccggga  
 301 gttcaggatt gcataaaaaa gctgaagccc tacttaatat aataataaaag agacaaaaaga  
 361 gggcagccac ccaccccttccaa caccccttgtt gagtttttttggt gtcgaaata cttaaaaaat  
 421 atatatatttgc ttgtgtctgg taatgaaagt aatgcataataaagagata ttcaattttt  
 481 t  
 //  
 LOCUS AF043340 234 bp mRNA PRI 23-FEB-1998  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha (MIP2a)  
 mRNA,  
 partial cds.  
 ACCESSION AF043340  
 NID g2905629  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 234)  
 AUTHORS Jang,J.S. and Kim,B.E.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (15-JAN-1998) Protein Engineering, General Institute  
 of  
 Technology, Hyundai Pharm. Ind. Co., Ltd., 213 Sosa Bon 1-dong,  
 Sosa-gu, Bucheon 422-231, Korea  
 COMMENT forward primer (5'-tgcgcacccctggccactgaactg-3')  
 reverse primer (5'-cttcccttctggtcagttgga-3').  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..234  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /cell\_type="PHA-treated peripheral blood leukocyte"

```

        gene      <1..234
        /gene="MIP2a"
primer_bind <1..21
        /gene="MIP2a"
cycles:      /PCR_conditions="94C-1min,    50C-1min,    72C-3min,    30
CDS          DeltaCycler II from Ericomp.
<1..222
        /gene="MIP2a"
        /function="CXC chemokine"
        /function="proinflammatory cytokine involved in
        inflammation"
        /note="8-10 kDa"
        /codon_start=1
        /product="macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha"
        /db_xref="PID:g2905630"



LOCUS HSU77035 764 bp mRNA PRI 23-JAN-1997  

DEFINITION Human macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha (MIP-3a) mRNA, complete cds.  

ACCESSION U77035  

NID g1790924  

KEYWORDS  

SOURCE human.  

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  

Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  

Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 764)  

AUTHORS Rossi, D.L., Vicari, A.P., Franz-Bacon, K., McClanahan, T.K. and Zlotnik, A.  

TITLE Identification through bioinformatics of two new macrophage proinflammatory human chemokines: MIP-3alpha and MIP-3beta  

JOURNAL J. Immunol. 158 (3), 1033-1036 (1997)  

MEDLINE 97166046  

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 764)  

AUTHORS Rossi, D.L. and Zlotnik, A.  

TITLE Direct Submission  

JOURNAL Submitted (31-OCT-1996) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,  

901 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA  

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  

source 1..764
        /organism="Homo sapiens"
        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
        /cell_type="elutriated monocytes activated with
        LPS/IFN-GAMMA"
gene 1..291
        /gene="MIP-3a"
CDS 1..291
        /gene="MIP-3a"
        /note="chemokine"
        /codon_start=1
        /product="macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha"
        /db_xref="PID:g1790925"


```

```

61 tgcggcgaat cagaaggcagc aagcaactt gactgctgtc ttggatacac agaccgtatt
121 cttcatccta aatttattgt gggcttcaca cggcagctgg ccaatgaagg ctgtgacate
181 aatgttatca tccttcacac aaagaaaaag ttgtctgtgt gccaaatcc aaaacagact
241 tgggtgaaat atattgtgcg tctcctca gaaaaagtca agaacatgt aaaaactgtgg
301 ctttcttgcg atggatgg acatagccca agaacagaaa gaaccttgc ggggttggag
361 gtttcaacttg cacatcatgg agggttagt gcttattcaa ttgtgcctc actggacttg
421 tccaattaat gaagtttgc catatgtcat catagttgc ttgtttaaag catcacatta
481 aagttaaact gtatTTTATG ttatTTATAG ctgttagttt ctgtgtttt gctatTTAAT
541 actaatttc cataaggctat ttgggttagt tgcaaaagtat aaaaattatat ttggggggga
601 ataagattat atggatTTTGT ttgtcttcata aattgtgtat attgcattat aaaaataagaa
661 attctttgtt ttatTTTGTG ttgtcttcata aattgtgtat attgcattat aaaaataagaa
721 aatattaaat aagacaaata ttggaaataa agaaacaaaaa agttt
//
```

**LOCUS** HSU77180 545 bp mRNA PRI 23-JAN-1997

**DEFINITION** Human macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta (MIP-3beta) mRNA, complete cds.

**ACCESSION** U77180

**NID** g1791002

**KEYWORDS**

**SOURCE** human.

**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;

Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 545)

**AUTHORS** Rossi, D.L., Vicari, A.P., Franz-Bacon, K., McClanahan, T.K. and Zlotnik, A.

**TITLE** Identification through bioinformatics of two new macrophage proinflammatory human chemokines: MIP-3alpha and MIP-3beta

**JOURNAL** J. Immunol. 158 (3), 1033-1036 (1997)

**MEDLINE** 97166046

**REFERENCE** 2 (bases 1 to 545)

**AUTHORS** Vicari, A. and Zlotnik, A.

**TITLE** Direct Submission

**JOURNAL** Submitted (01-NOV-1996) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute, 901

**FEATURES** California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA

**source** Location/Qualifiers

1..545

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/cell\_type="macrophages activated with LPS or IFNg"

/chromosome="9"

**gene** 1..297

/gene="MIP-3beta"

**CDS** 1..297

/gene="MIP-3beta"

/function="chemokine"

/codon\_start=1

/product="macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta"

/db\_xref="PID:g1791003"

**translation**=MALLLALSLLVLWTSPAPTLSPGTNDADCCLSVTQKPIPGYIVR

NFHYLLIKDGCRVPAAVFTTLRGRQLCAPPDQPWVERIIQRLQRTSAKMRRSS\*

**BASE COUNT** 125 a 160 c 153 g 107 t

**ORIGIN**

```

1 atggccctgc tactggccct cagcctgtc gttctctgga cttccccagc cccaaactctg
61 agtggcacca atgatgtca agactgtcg ctgtctgtg cccagaaacc catccctggg
121 tacatgtca ggaacttcca ctaccttctc atcaaggatg gctgcagggt gctgtgtgt
181 gtgttccacca cactgagggg cggccagctc tggcaccccc cagaccagcc ctgggttagaa
241 cgcacatcc agagactgca gaggacactca gccaagatga agcgcgcag cagttaaacct
301 atgaccgtgc agagggagcc cggagtccga gtcaaggattt gtgaattt acctaacctg
361 gggaaaccgg gaccagaagg aaggaccagg cttccagctc ctctgcacca gacctgacca
421 gccaggacag ggcctgggtt gtgtgtgtgt gctggatgtca gcgaggggt gatgtggc
481 tagatggaaat ctgcgtccacc cccagattgc aatgttacca ataaagccgc ctgggtttt
541 caact
//
```

**LOCUS** HUMTCM 1160 bp mRNA PRI 15-JUN-1989

**DEFINITION** Human T cell-specific protein (RANTES) mRNA, complete cds.

**ACCESSION** M21121

**NID** g339420

**KEYWORDS** Alu repeat; T-cell-specific protein.  
**SOURCE** Human peripheral blood (T lymphocyte) cell line AH2, cDNA to mRNA,  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
**EUKARYOTAE**; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
**REFERENCE** Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**AUTHORS** 1 (bases 1 to 1160)  
 Clayberger,C., Schall,T.J., Jongstra,J., Dyer,B.J., Jorgensen,J.,  
 Davis,M.M. and Krensky,A.M.  
**TITLE** A human T cell-specific molecule is a member of a new gene family  
**JOURNAL** J. Immunol. 141, 1018-1025 (1988)  
**MEDLINE** 88285659  
**COMMENT** Draft entry and computer-readable sequence for [1] kindly provided by A.M.Krensky, 24-OCT-1988.  
**FEATURES** Location/Qualifiers  
**source** 1..1160  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
**CDS** 27..302  
 /note="T cell-specific protein precursor"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /db\_xref="PID:g339421"  
  
*/translation="MKVSAARLAVILIATALCAPASASPYSSDTTPCCFAYIARPLPR*  
*AHIKEYFYTSRKCSNPAVVVFVTRKNRQVCANPEKKWVREYINSLEMS"*  
**sig\_peptide** 27..95  
 /note="T cell-specific protein signal peptide"  
**mat\_peptide** 96..299  
 /note="T cell-specific protein"  
**repeat\_region** 450..950  
 /note="Alu-related repeats"  
**BASE COUNT** 298 a 332 c 295 g 235 t  
**ORIGIN** 276 bp upstream of RsaI site.  
 1 cctccgacag ccctccaca ggtaccatga aggtctccgc ggcacgcctc gctgtcatcc  
 61 tcattgtctac tgccctctgc gtcctcgat ctgcctcccc atatccctcg gacaccacac  
 121 cctgctgtt tgccctacatt gcccggccac tgccctcgat ccacatcaag gagttttct  
 181 acaccagtgg caagtgtcc aaccgcagtg tgctttgtt caccggaaag aaccggccaag  
 241 tgtgtccaa cccagagaag aaatgggttc gggagttacat caactcttg gagatgagct  
 301 agatggaga gtccttgaac ctgaacttac acaaatttgc ctgttttgc ttgtcttgt  
 361 ccttagttgg gaggcttccc ctcaactatcc tacccttgc gctcttggaa gggcccgat  
 421 tctgaccacg acgagcagca gttacaaaaa cttcccccag gctggacgtg gtggctcagc  
 481 cttgttaatcc cagcactttg ggaggccaaag gtgggtggat cacttgaggat caggagttcg  
 541 agacagcctg gccaacatga taaaacccca tgtgtactaa aaataaaaaa aattagccgg  
 601 gcgtgttagc ggccgcctgt agtcccacgt actcgggggg ctgaggcagg agaatggcgt  
 661 gaaccgggaa gcccggatgg cagtggccg agatccgc actgcactcc agccctggcg  
 721 acagagcggag actccgttc aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaataca aaaattagcc  
 781 gcgtgtggc ccacgcctgt aatcccacgt actcggggagg ctaaggcagg aaaattgtt  
 841 gaaccggagggatggggactgt gcaactgtggact gatgtgtgc cacttcaact cagcctgggt  
 901 gacaaagtga gactccgtca caacaaacaaac aaaaaaaagc ttcccaact aaaggcctaga  
 961 agagcttctg aggccgtgtt tggtccaaaagaa gaaatctcta gtttctgagc tctggcttgg  
 1021 cttggcttt gcaagggtct tggacaagg aaggaaatgtca gcatgcctct agaggcaagg  
 1081 aaggggaggaa cactgcactc ttaagcttcc gccgtctcaa cccctcacag gagcttactg  
 1141 gcaaacatga aaaaatgggg  
 //  
**LOCUS** HUMTLI309 520 bp mRNA PRI 14-JAN-1995  
**DEFINITION** Human secreted protein (I-309) mRNA, complete cds.  
**ACCESSION** M57502  
**NID** g339728  
**KEYWORDS** secreted protein.  
**SOURCE** Human T-cell, cDNA to mRNA.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
**EUKARYOTAE**; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
**REFERENCE** Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**AUTHORS** 1 (bases 1 to 520)  
**TITLE** Miller,M.D., Hata,S., De Waal Malefyt,R. and Krangel,M.S.  
**JOURNAL** A novel polypeptide secreted by activated human T lymphocytes J. Immunol. 143 (9), 2907-2916 (1989)

MEDLINE 90038522  
 FEATURES source Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /cell\_type="T-cell"  
 /germline  
 /map="17"  
 mRNA <1..520  
 /gene="SCYA1"  
 /note="G00-118-872"  
 gene 1..520  
 /gene="SCYA1"  
 CDS 51..341  
 /gene="SCYA1"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /db\_xref="GDB:G00-118-872"  
 /product="secreted protein I-309"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g339729"  
  
 /translation="MQIITTAALVCLLLAGMWPEDVDSKSMQVPFSRCCFSFAEQEIP  
 RAILCYRNTSSICSNEGLIFKLKRGEACALDTVGVWQRHRKMLRHCP SKRK"  
 BASE COUNT 140 a 137 c 122 g 121 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 accagggctca tcaaaggctgc tccaggaagg cccaaggccag accagaagac atgcagatca  
 61 tcaccacacgc cctgtgtgc ttgctgttag ctggatgtg gcccgaagat gtggacagca  
 121 agagcatgca ggtacccttc tccagatgtt gttcttcatt tgccggacaa gagattcccc  
 181 tgaggggcaat cctgtgttac agaaataccca gctccatctg ctccaatgag ggcttaatat  
 241 tcaagctgaa gagggccaaa gagggcgtcg cttccggacac agttggatgg gttccagggc  
 301 acagaaaaat gctggggcac tgcccgtaa aaagaaaaatg agcagatttc ttccatttg  
 361 gggctctgga aaccacatgg cttcacctgt ccccgaaact accagcccta caccattct  
 421 tctgcctgc ttttgttac agggatgg tctgcttgg tttgtataaagc tatgtttgttg  
 481 cactttaaac atttaaatta tacaatcata aacccccaac  
 //  
 LOCUS AB000887 687 bp mRNA PRI 05-JUN-1997  
 DEFINITION Human mRNA for EBI1-ligand chemokine, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION AB000887  
 NID g2189952  
 KEYWORDS EBI1-ligand chemokine; ELC.  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens fetal tissue\_lib:lung cDNA to mRNA.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;  
 Hominidae;  
 Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 687)  
 AUTHORS Yoshida,R., Imai,T., Hieshima,K., Kusuda,J., Baba,M.,  
 Kitaura,M.,  
 Nishimura,M., Kakizaki,M., Nomiyama,H. and Yoshie,O.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (05-FEB-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.  
 Hisayuki Nomiyama, Kumamoto University Medical School,  
 Department of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan  
 (E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:+81-96-373-5063)  
 REFERENCE 2 (sites)  
 AUTHORS Yoshida,R., Imai,T., Hieshima,K., Kusuda,J., Baba,M.,  
 Kitaura,M.,  
 Nishimura,M., Kakizaki,M., Nomiyama,H. and Yoshie,O.  
 TITLE Molecular cloning of a novel human CC chemokine EBI1-ligand  
 chemokine that is a specific functional ligand for EBI1, CCR7  
 JOURNAL J. Biol. Chem. 272 (21), 13803-13809 (1997)  
 MEDLINE 97298088  
 FEATURES source Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /dev\_stage="fetal"  
 /tissue\_lib="lung"  
 gene 139..435  
 /gene="ELC"

CDS

```

139..435
/gene="ELC"
/note="CC chemokine"
/codon_start=1
/product="EBI1-ligand chemokine"
/db_xref="PID:d1021215"
/db_xref="PID:g2189953"

/translation="MALLLALSLLVLWTSPAPLTSQTNDAEDCCLSVTQKPIPGYIVR

NFHYLLIKDGCRRVPAVVFTTLRGRQLCAPPDPWVERIIQRLQRTSAKMRRSS"
mat_peptide 202..432
/gene="ELC"
/product="EBI1-ligand chemokine"
polyA_signal 657..662

```

BASE COUNT 154 a 223 c 173 g 137 t

ORIGIN

```

1 cattcccaage ctcacatcac tcacacacctg catttcaccc ctgcataccc gtcggccctgc
61 agcctcacac agatcctgca cacacccaga cagctggcgc tcacacattt accgttggcc
121 tgcctctgtt cacccctccat ggcctctgtt ctggccctca gcttgcgtt ttcttgact
181 tccccagccc caactctgag tggcaccaat gatgctgaag actgctgcct gtctgtgacc
241 cagaacacca tccctggta catcgtagg aactttcaact accttctcat caaggatggc
301 tgcagggtgc ctgcgttagt gttcaccaat ctggggccgc gccagctctg tgcaccccca
361 gaccagccct gggtagaaacg catccatccag aactgcaga ggacccctcage caagatgaag
421 cgccgcagca gttAACCTAT gaccgtcgag agggggcccg gagtcggagt caagcattgt
481 gaattattac ctaacctggg gaaccggagga ccagaaggaa ggaccaggct tccagctcc
541 ctgcaccaga cctgaccagc caggacaggg cctgggtgt gtgtgagtgt gagtgtgagc
601 gagagggta gtgtggtcag agtaaagctg ctccacccca agattgcaat gctaccaata
661 aagccgcctg gtgtttacaa ctaattt

```

//

LOCUS AB000221 760 bp mRNA PRI 31-JUL-1997

DEFINITION Homo sapiens mRNA for CC chemokine, complete cds.

ACCESSION AB000221

NID 92289718

KEYWORDS CC chemokine; PARC; pulmonary and activation-regulated chemokine.

SOURCE Homo sapiens lung cDNA to mRNA.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae;

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 760)

AUTHORS Nomiyama,H.

TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (04-JAN-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.

Department Hisayuki Nomiyama, Kumamoto University Medical School, of Biochemistry: Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan (E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:81-96-373-5063, Fax:81-96-372-6140)

REFERENCE 2 (sites)

AUTHORS Hieshima,K., Imai,T., Baba,M., Shoudai,K., Ishizuka,K., Nakagawa,T., Tsuruta,J., Takeya,M., Sakaki,Y., Takatsuki,K., Miura,R., Opdenakker,G., Damme,J., Yoshie,O. and Nomiyama,H.

TITLE A novel human CC chemokine PARC that is most homologous to macrophage-inflammatory protein-1alpha/LD78alpha and

chemotactic

JOURNAL for T lymphocytes, but not for monocytes

MEDLINE J. Immunol. 159 (3), 1140-1149 (1997)

97376836

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

source 1..760

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/tissue\_type="lung"

gene 64..333

/gene="PARC"

CDS 64..333

/gene="PARC"

/note="pulmonary and activation-regulated chemokine"

```

/codon_start=1
/product="CC chemokine"
/db_xref="PID:d1022520"
/db_xref="PID:g2289719"



LOCUS D86955 799 bp mRNA PRI 06-MAR-1997



DEFINITION Human mRNA for CC chemokine LARC precursor, complete cds.



ACCESSION D86955



NID g1871138



KEYWORDS CC chemokine LARC precursor.



SOURCE Homo sapiens cDNA to mRNA.



ORGANISM Homo sapiens



Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;



Hominidae; Homo.



REFERENCE 1 (sites)



AUTHORS Hieshima,K., Imai,T., Opdenakker,G., Van Damme,J., Kusuda,J., Tei,H., Sakaki,Y., Takatsuki,K., Miura,R., Yoshie,O. and Nomiyama,H.



TITLE Molecular cloning of a novel human CC chemokine liver and activation-regulated chemokine (LARC) expressed in liver. Chemotactic activity for lymphocytes and gene localization on chromosome 2



JOURNAL J. Biol. Chem. 272 (9), 5846-5853 (1997)



MEDLINE 97190319



REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 799)



AUTHORS Hieshima,K., Imai,T., Opdenakker,G., Van Damme,J., Kusuda,J., Tei,H., Sakaki,Y., Takatsuki,K., Miura,R., Yoshie,O. and Nomiyama,H.



JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)



REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 799)



AUTHORS Nomiyama,H.



TITLE Direct Submission



JOURNAL Submitted (08-AUG-1996) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.



Department Hisayuki Nomiyama, Kumamoto University Medical School, of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan (E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:+81-96-373-5063)



FEATURES Location/Qualifiers



source 1..799



/organism="Homo sapiens"



/db_xref="taxon:9606"



/chromosome="2"



/map="q33-37"



sig_peptide 59..136



/gene="LARC"



CDS 59..349



/gene="LARC"



/codon_start=1



/product="CC chemokine LARC precursor"



/db_xref="PID:d1013880"



/db_xref="PID:g1871139"


```

```



LOCUS HUMAR 538 bp mRNA PRI 11-SEP-1996



DEFINITION Human mRNA for chemokine, complete cds.



ACCESSION D43767



NID g1536878



KEYWORDS chemokine, thymus and activation-regulated; chemokine.



SOURCE Homo sapiens male peripheral blood cDNA to mRNA, clone:D3A.



ORGANISM Homo sapiens



Eukaryote; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;



Hominidae; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;



REFERENCE 1 (sites)



AUTHORS Imai,T., Yoshida,T., Baba,M., Nishimura,M., Kakizaki,M. and Yoshie,O.



TITLE Molecular cloning of a novel T cell-directed CC chemokine expressed in thymus by signal sequence trap using Epstein-Barr virus



vector J. Biol. Chem. 271 (35), 21514-21521 (1996)



JOURNAL 96355526



REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 538)



AUTHORS Imai,T.



JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)



REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 538)



AUTHORS Imai,T.



TITLE Direct Submission



JOURNAL Submitted (07-DEC-1994) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.



Toshio Imai, Shionogi Institute for Medical Science; 2-5-1 Mishima, Settsu, Osaka 566, Japan (Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)



FEATURES Location/Qualifiers



source 1..538



/organism="Homo sapiens"



/db_xref="taxon:9606"



/clone="D3A"



/sex="male"



/tissue_type="peripheral blood"



CDS 53..337



/note="thymus and activation regulated"



/codon_start=1



/product="chemokine"



/db_xref="PID:d1008410"



/db_xref="PID:g1536879"



```



```


```

BASE COUNT 118 a 168 c 149 g 103 t  
 ORIGIN

```

  1 ccctgagcag agggacctgc acacagagac tccttcctgg gtcctggca ccatggcccc
  61 actgaagatg ctggccctgg tcaccctctt cctgggggtct tctctgcage acatccacgc
  121 agtcggggg accaatgtgg gcccggagtgc tgccctggag tacttcaagg gaggcattcc
  181 ctttagaaag ctgaagacgt gttaccagac atcttgcaggac tgctccaggat agccatcg
  241 tttttaact gtgcggggca gggccatctg ttccggacccc aacaacaaga gagtgaagaa
  301 tgcagttaaa tacctgcaaa gccttgagag gtcttgcaggc ctccctccccc cagactctcg
  361 actgtctccc gggactacct gggacctcca ccgttggtgt tcaccggcccc caccctgagc
  421 gcctgggtcc agggagggcc ttccaggggac gaagaagac cacagtgagg gagatcccat
  481 ccccttgct gaactggagc catgggcaca aagggccca attaaagtct ttatcctc
  //
```

**LOCUS** HUMEOTAXIN 807 bp mRNA **PRI** 25-SEP-1996  
**DEFINITION** Human mRNA for eotaxin, complete cds.  
**ACCESSION** D49372  
**NID** g1552240  
**KEYWORDS** eotaxin; eosinophil-selective CC chemokine; chemoattractant.  
**SOURCE** Homo sapiens Small intestine, proximal cDNA to mRNA, clone:141.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
**HOMINIDAE;** Eukaryota; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 807)  
**AUTHORS** Kitaura,M., Nakajima,T., Imai,T., Harada,S., Combadiere,C.,  
Tiffany,H.L., Murphy,P.M. and Yoshie,O.  
**TITLE** Molecular cloning of human eotaxin, an eosinophil-selective CC  
chemokine, and identification of a specific eosinophil eotaxin  
receptor, CC chemokine receptor 3  
**JOURNAL** J. Biol. Chem. 271 (13), 7725-7730 (1996)  
**MEDLINE** 96205964  
**REFERENCE** 2 (bases 1 to 807)  
**AUTHORS** Yoshie,O.  
**TITLE** Direct Submission  
**JOURNAL** Submitted (15-FEB-1995) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.  
**Osamu**  
Yoshie, Shionogi Institute for Medical Science; 2-5-1 Mishima,  
Settsu, Osaka 566, Japan (E-mail:osamu.yoshie@shionogi.co.jp,  
Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)  
**COMMENT** On Sep 20, 1996 this sequence version replaced gi:1313900.  
**FEATURES**  
**source** Location/Qualifiers  
1..807  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="141"  
/tissue\_type="Small intestine, proximal"  
**CDS**  
99..392  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="eotaxin"  
/db\_xref="PID:d1008966"  
/db\_xref="PID:g1552241."  
  

**polyA\_signal** 775..780  
**polyA\_site** 807  
  
BASE COUNT 229 a 198 c 147 g 233 t  
ORIGIN
 1 gcatttttc aagttttatg atttatttaa cttgtggAAC aaaaataaaAC cagaaaccAC
 61 cacccttcac gccaagact acacccttcg cctccaaacat gaaggcttcc gcagcacttc
 121 tgtggctgt gtcatacgca gtcgttcgac gccccccagg gtcgtctggg ccgacttctgg
 181 tcccaaacccat ctgtctgtt aacctggcca atagagaat accccttcag cgactagaga
 241 gctacaggag aatcaccagt ggccaaatgtc cccagaaAGC tggatcttc aagaccaaaAC
 301 tggccaaggat tatctgtggc gaccccaaga agaagtgggt gcaggattcc atgaagtatc
 361 tggccaaaaa atctccaact cccaaagccat aaataatcac catttttgaa accaaaccag
 421 agcctgtggat ttgcctaatt tttttccct tcttacaatg catttcgagg taaccttcatt
 481 atcagtccaa agggcatggg tttttatata tatatatata tttttttttt aaaaaaaaaAC
 541 gtattgcatt taatttatttgg aggctttaaa acttatccctc catgaatatac aqttttttt
 //

601 aaactgtaaa gctttgtca gattcttac cccctggag ccccaattcg atcccctgtc  
 661 acgtgtggc aatgttcccc ctctcccttc ttccctccgc gaatcttgta aaggctctgg  
 721 caaagatgt cagtatgaa atgtcatgt tcttgtgaac ccaaagtgtg actcattaaa  
 781 tggaaagtaaa tggtgttta ggaatac  
 //  
 LOCUS HSCCCHEM 232 bp RNA PRI 10-SEP-1996  
 DEFINITION H.sapiens mRNA for CC-chemokine.  
 ACCESSION Z69291  
 NID g1181148  
 KEYWORDS CC-chemokine.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 232)  
 AUTHORS Bartels,J.H., Schlueter,C., Richter,E., Christophers,E. and  
 Schroeder,J.M.  
 TITLE Cloning of a novel human chemokine homologous to human monocyte  
 chemoattractant proteins and rodent eotaxins  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 232)  
 AUTHORS Bartels,J.H.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (01-FEB-1996) Bartels J. H.,  
 Christian-Albrechts-Universitaet zu Kiel,  
 Dermatology/Hautklinik,  
 Mol.Biol.Lab.609, Schittenhelmstr. 7, Kiel, Schleswig-Holstein,  
 Germany, D-24105  
 REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 232)  
 AUTHORS Bartels,J., Schluter,C., Richter,E., Noso,N., Kulke,R.,  
 Christophers,E. and Schroder,J.M.  
 TITLE Human dermal fibroblasts express eotaxin: molecular cloning,  
 mRNA expression, and identification of eotaxin sequence variants  
 JOURNAL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 225 (3), 1045-1051 (1996)  
 MEDLINE 96374440  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..232  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="clones 4(9512),  
 14(9512),15(9512),10(9601),11(9601)"  
 /tissue\_type="foreskin"  
 /cell\_type="fibroblast"  
 /sex="Male"  
 mRNA <1..>232  
 /citation=[1]  
 /product="CC-chemokine"  
 sig\_peptide 56..109  
 /citation=[1]  
 CDS 56..>232  
 /function="putative chemoattractant protein"  
 /note="sequence homology to human MCP-1, MCP-2 and  
 MCP-3  
 and to rodent eotaxins"  
 /citation=[1]  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="CC-chemokine, preprotein"  
 /db\_xref="PID:e221070"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1181149"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:P50877"  
 /translation="MKVSAALLWLLLIAAAFSPOGLAGPASVPTTCCFNLANRKIPLQ  
 RLESYRRITSGKCPQ"  
 mat\_peptide 110..>232  
 /citation=[1]  
 /function="putative chemoattractant protein"  
 /product="CC-chemokine"  
 BASE COUNT 55 a 82 c 50 g 42 t 3 others  
 ORIGIN 1 accaaaccag aaaccwccam ytctcacgcc aaagctcaca ccttcagcct ccaacatgaa

61 ggtctccgca gcgcgttctgt ggctgtgtct catagcggt gccttcagcc cccaggggct  
 121 cgctggcca gcttctgtcc caaccacccgt ctgttttaac ctggccaataa ggaagatacc  
 181 cttcagcga ctagagagct acaggagaat caccagtggc aatgtcccc ag  
 //  
 LOCUS HSHCC1GEN 4037 bp DNA PRI 01-OCT-1995  
 DEFINITION H.sapiens gene for chemokine HCC-1.  
 ACCESSION Z49269  
 NID g1004266  
 KEYWORDS chemokine.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 4037)  
 AUTHORS Pardigol,A., Maegert,H.J., Cieslak,A., Hill,O., Schulz-  
 Knappe,P.  
 TITLE and Forssmann,W.G.  
 JOURNAL Nucleotide Sequence of the Gene for the Human Chemokine HCC-1  
 REFERENCE Unpublished  
 2 (bases 1 to 4037)  
 AUTHORS Pardigol,A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (18-MAY-1995) Andreas Pardigol, Molecular Biology,  
 Lower Saxony Institute for Peptide Research, Feodor-Lynen-Strasse 31,  
 Hannover, Lower Saxon, 30625, Germany  
 FEATURES source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..4037  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="ph3b7"  
 /dev\_stage="adult"  
 /tissue\_type="placenta"  
 /clone\_lib="lambda FIX II, Cat.Nr. 946203, Stratagene"  
 /sex="male"  
 TATA\_signal 727..733  
 5'UTR /note="putative, determined by consensus rules."  
 764..833  
 /note="first base determined by means of consensus  
 rules"  
 exon 764..912  
 /note="first base determined by means of consensus  
 rules;  
 CDS base 780 is the first base of cDNA (Z49270)  
 /number=1  
 join(834..912,3021..3135,3585..3672)  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="chemokine HCC-1"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1004267"  
 /translation="MKISVAAIPFLLITIALGKTTESSSRGPYHPSECCFTYTTYKI  
 PRQRIMDYYETNSQCSKPGIVFITKRGHSVCTNPSDKWVQDYIKDMKEN"  
 intron 913..3020  
 /number=1  
 exon 3021..3135  
 /number=2  
 intron 3136..3584  
 /number=2  
 exon 3585..3817  
 /number=3  
 3'UTR 3673..3817  
 BASE COUNT 1023 a 1048 c 1004 g 962 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 gagctccgtt gggagtccca tggatccatata tggcataatg ggtgagaaca cagacttgg  
 61 agccaaacca cctgtatcc aaccccgat ccattacca actgtcaaaa gcttaggctt  
 121 tgattctaag cctgtttccct caactgtgt tctaaagatt aaataggcta atattcataa  
 181 ggcaactggg acatgggtt gtgtgtatag caaccattat ataagtgaat tatctactga  
 241 gcaccacccg acattttcac tccatgggtt ggtgaccaga atggagatga gacagagaac  
 301 tgcagggttct gttcatgggt taatgttaga ttcccttgc ccaatggatgc ctgacttgg  
 361 ggagtccgtt cctcattccca ttaccccaa cacccttgc tctctatgt aacagatcc  
 421 gaatgtccag gccccacgtg gcctgttcta aaggcctgaga tggatgttgc tacaggac

//  
LOCUS HS221 925 bp mRNA PRI 30-JUN-1998  
DEFINITION H.sapiens mRNA for chemokine CC-2 and CC-1.  
ACCESSION Z70292  
NID g1296608  
KEYWORDS chemokine CC-1; chemokine CC-2.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 925)

AUTHORS Pardigol,A., Forssmann,U., Zucht,H.D., Loetscher,P.,  
 TITLE Schulz-Knappe,P., Baggolini,M., Forssmann,W.G. and Magert,H.J.  
 and HCC-2, a human chemokine: gene structure, expression pattern,  
 biological activity  
 JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (11), 6308-6313 (1998)  
 MEDLINE 98263352  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 925)  
 AUTHORS Pardigol,A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (25-MAR-1996) Andreas Pardigol, IV - Molecular  
 Biology, Lower Saxony Institute for Peptide Research, Feodor-Lynen-  
 Strasse 31, Hannover, Lower Saxony, 30625, Germany  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..925  
   /organism="Homo sapiens"  
   /db\_xref="taxon:960"  
   /dev\_stage="adult"  
   /tissue\_type="liver"  
   /clone\_lib="PCR fragments"  
 5'UTR 1..55  
 CDS 56..397  
   /note="putative; first coding region of a bicistronic  
   mRNA"  
   /codon\_start=1  
   /product="chemokine CC-2"  
   /db\_xref="PID:e233855"  
   /db\_xref="PID:g1296609"  
   /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q16663".  
  
 /translation="MKVVAALSLMLVAVLGSQAQFTNDAETELMMSKLPLENPVVL  
 NSFHFAADCCTSYISQSIPCSLMKSYFETSSECSKPGVIFLTKKGRQVCAKPSGPGVQ  
   DCMKKLKPYSI"  
 misc\_feature 398..498  
   /note="spacing region between two coding regions of  
 the bicistronic mRNA"  
 CDS 499..780  
   /codon\_start=1  
   /evidence=experimental  
   /product="chemokine CC-1"  
   /db\_xref="PID:e233856"  
   /db\_xref="PID:g1296610"  
   /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q16662".  
  
 /translation="MKISVAAIPIFFLLITIALGKTTESSSRGPYHPSECCFTYTTYKI  
   PRQRIMDYETNSQCSKPGIVFITKRGSVCTNPSDKWVQDYIKDMKEN"  
 3'UTR 781..925  
 polyA\_signal 902..908  
 BASE COUNT 240 a 296 c 199 g 190 t  
 ORIGIN  
   1 ccaggaagca gtgagccca gagtccctgg ccagccctgc ctgcccacca ggaggatgaa  
   61 ggtctccgtg gtcgtccctct cctgcctcat gcttgttgct gtccctggat cccaggccca  
   121 gttcacaaat gatgcagaga cagagttat gatgtcaaag cttccactgg aaaatccagt  
   181 agttctgaaac agcttcaact ttgctgtcga ctgctgcacc tcctacatct cacaaggcat  
   241 cccgtgttca ctcataaaaa gttattttga aacgagcagc gagtgctcca agccaggtgt  
   301 catattccctc accaagaagg ggccgcaagt ctgtgccaaa cccagtggtc cgggagttca  
   361 ggattgcatg aaaaagctga agccctactc aatataataa taaagagaca aaagaggccca  
   421 gcccacccacc tccaaacacct cctgagccctc tgaagctccc accaggccag ctctccctccc  
   481 acaacacgtt cccacacgtt gaagatctcc gtggctgcca ttcccttctt cccctctcatc  
   541 accatcgcccc tagggaccaa gactgaatcc tcctcacaagg gaccttacca cccctcagag  
   601 tgctgcttca cttacactac ctacaagatc cccgtgtcagg ggattatggta ttactatgag  
   661 accaacacgtt agtgcgtccaa gccccgaaatt gtcttcatca cccaaagggg ccattccgtc  
   721 tgtaccaacc ccagtgcacaa gtgggtggcc gactatatca aggacatgaa ggagaactga  
   781 gtgaccacaga aggggtggcg aaggcacagc tcagagacat aaagagaaga tgccaaaggcc  
   841 ccctcccttca cccacccgtt actctcaggcc ccagtccaccc tcttggagct tccctgctt  
   901 gaattaaaga ccactcatgc tttc  
 //

**LOCUS** HSCC23 973 bp RNA **PRI** 03-MAY-1996  
**DEFINITION** H.sapiens mRNA for chemokine CC-2 and CC-3.  
**ACCESSION** Z70293  
**NID** g1296611  
**KEYWORDS** Human chemokine CC-2; Human chemokine CC-3.  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 973)  
**AUTHORS** Pardigol,A., Maegert,H.J., Zucht,HD., Forssmann,W.G. and  
Schulz-Knappe,P.  
**TITLE** Transcription of a Human Tandem Gene results in a Mature  
Bicistronic mRNA encoding two Novel CC-Chemokines  
**JOURNAL** Unpublished  
**REFERENCE** 2 (bases 1 to 973)  
**AUTHORS** Pardigol,A.  
**TITLE** Direct Submission  
**JOURNAL** Submitted (25-MAR-1996) Andreas Pardigol, IV - Molecular  
Biology  
**Strasse** Lower Saxony Institute for Peptide Research, Feodor-Lynen-  
31, Hannover, Lower Saxony, 30625, Germany  
**FEATURES**  
**source** Location/Qualifiers  
1..973  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/dev\_stage="adult"  
/tissue\_type="liver"  
/clone\_lib="PCR fragments"  
1'..55  
56..397  
/note="putative; first coding region of a bicistronic  
mRNA"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="chemokine CC-2"  
/db\_xref="PID:e233857"  
/db\_xref="PID:g1296612"  
  
/translation="MKVSVAALSCLMLVAVLGSQAQFTNDAETELMSKLPLENPVVL  
NSFHFAADCCTS YISQSIPCSLMKSYFETSSECSKPGVIFLT KGRQVCAKPSGPGVQ  
DCMKKLKPYSI"  
**misc\_feature** 398..498  
/note="spacing region between two coding regions of  
the  
bicistronic mRNA"  
**CDS** 499..828  
/note="putative"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="chemokine CC-3"  
/db\_xref="PID:e233858"  
/db\_xref="PID:g1296613"  
  
/translation="MKISVAAIPFLLITIALGKTTESSSQGGKPKVVKIQLKLVGG  
PYHPSECCFTTYKIPRQRIMDYETNSQCSKPGIVFITKRGHSVCTNPSDKWVQDY  
IKDMKEN"  
**3'UTR** 829..973  
**polyA\_signal** 950..956  
**BASE COUNT** 257 a 301 c 215 g 200 t  
**ORIGIN**  
1 ccaggaagca gtgagccag gagtcctcg ccagccctgc ctgcccacca ggaggatgaa  
61 ggtctccgtg gctgccctct cctgcctcat gcttggct gtccttggat cccaggccca  
121 gttcacaaat gatgcagaga cagatgtt gatgtcaaaag cttccactgg aaaatccagt  
181 agttctgaac agcttcaact ttgtctgtga ctgtctgcacc tcctacatct cacaaagcat  
241 cccgtgtca ctcatgaaaa gttatgttga aacgagcagc gagtgctcca agccaggtgt  
301 catattcctc accaagaagg ggcggcaagt ctgtccaaa cccagtggtc cgggagttca  
361 ggattgcattt aaaaagctga agccctactc aatataataa taaagagaca aaagaggcca  
421 gccaccacc tccaacacct cctgagccctc tgaagctccc accaggccag ctctccccc

```

481 acaacagctt cccacagcat gaagatctcc gtggctgcca ttccccttc cctcctcatt
541 accatcgccc tagggaccaa gactaatcc tcctcacaaa ctggggggaa accgaagggtt
601 gttaaaatac agctaaatgtt ggtggggggaa ctttaccacc cctcagagtgc tgcgttcacc
661 tacactacct acaagatccc gcgtcagccg attatggatt actatgagac caacagccag
721 tgctccaagc cggaaattgtt cttcatcacc aaaaggggcc attccgtctg taccaacccc
781 agtgacaagt gggtccagga ctatatacg gacatgaagg agaactgagt gacccagaag
841 gggtggcgaa ggacacagctc agagacataa agagaagatg ccaaggcccc ctccctcacc
901 caccgctaacttc tctcagcccc agtcaccctc ttggagcttc cctgcttga attaaagacc
961 actcatgctc ttc
//
```

**LOCUS** HSU91746 1430 bp mRNA **PRI** 12-MAR-1998  
**DEFINITION** Homo sapiens IL-10-inducible chemokine (HCC-4) mRNA, complete  
**cds.**  
**ACCESSION** U91746  
**NID** g2581780  
**KEYWORDS**  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 1430)  
**AUTHORS** Hedrick,J.A., Helms,A., Gorman,D. and Zlotnik,A.  
**TITLE** Identification of a novel human CC chemokine upregulated by IL-  
10  
**JOURNAL** Blood (1998) In press  
**REFERENCE** 2 (bases 1 to 1430)  
**AUTHORS** Hedrick,J.A., Helms,A., Gorman,D. and Zlotnik,A.  
**TITLE** Direct Submission  
**JOURNAL** Submitted (02-MAR-1997) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,  
901 California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA  
**FEATURES** Location/Qualifiers  
**source** 1..1430  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/chromosome="17"  
**gene**: 1..1430  
/gene="HCC-4"  
**CDS** 1..363  
/gene="HCC-4"  
/note="CC or beta chemokine family member"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="IL-10-inducible chemokine"  
/db\_xref="PID:g2581781"  
  
/translation="MKVSEAALSLVLILIIITSASRSQPKVPEWVNTPSTCCLKYEK  
VLPRRLVVGYRKALNCHLPAlIFVTKRNREVCTNPNDWWVQEYIKDPNLPLLPTRNLS  
TVKIITAKNGQPQLLNSQ"  
**BASE COUNT** 401 a 351 c 293 g 385 t  
**ORIGIN**

```

1 atgaaggctt ccgaggctgc cctgtctctc cttgtcctca tccttatcat tacttcggct
61 tctcgacgccc agccaaatgtt cttctggatggt gtgaacaccc catccacccgt ctgcctgaag
121 tattatgaga aagtgttgcc aaggagacta gtgggtggat acagaaaggcc cctcaactgt
181 cacctgccag caatcatctt cgtcaccaag aggaacccgg aagtctgcac caaccccaat
241 gacgactggg tccaaagagta catcaaggat cccaaacctac ctttgcgtcc taccagggaa
301 ttgtccacgg taaaattat tacagcaaag aatggtaaac cccagcttctt caactcccaag
361 tggatggccatc gtttttaggg aagcccttgc ttacacaaaga gagggtaaa cctatgaaaa
421 caggggaaaggc ttataggc tgaaatagtc cagtcacatt gagagaagca gaacaatgtt
481 caaaataaaag gagaagtattt tcgaatattt ttcataatcattt aggaggaaat accaaagtta
541 agggacgtgg gcagaggtac gctttttat ttttatattt atattttat tttttggaga
601 taggtttcacat tcttgtccccc aggctggatgtt gcaatgggtt gatcttggctt cacttgatct
661 tggctcactg taacccatccc cttccaggatc caatgttttcccccacccca gctcccccgg
721 tagctggac tacaggcttgc cggccacca cttggatattt ttggtagaga
781 cgggatcttca ccatgttgcc caggctggcc tcaaaactgtt gtgcggccaaatccacctg
841 cctcaggccctt cccaaatgtcc tgggattaca ggcgtggcc accacatccg gccatgtgcac
901 tcttaatacaca cagaaaaataat ttttccat ctttcttgc ttcttcttca atttcttact
961 tcacaccatc acacaagccat ttttccat ctttccat ctttccat ctttccat ctttccat
1021 ttggccctctt ggttttgcaccat ctttccat ctttccat ctttccat ctttccat ctttccat
1081 ctttccat ctttccat ctttccat ctttccat ctttccat ctttccat ctttccat ctttccat
```

1141 ttttcatag gaagtccgga tggaatatt cacattaatc attttgtag agactttgt  
 1201 agatcctctc atatttgtc ttccctcagg tggcagggtt acagagatg cctgatttgg  
 1261 aaaaaaaaaaa aaagagagag agagagaaga agaagaagaa gagacacaaa tctctaccc  
 1321 ccatgttaag ctgcagga caggaaaga aaggatgaa gacacggcta gggtaact  
 1381 cttatccaa aacccaagca tgcaataat aaaactccct tatttgacaa  
 //

LOCUS AB007454 1503 bp mRNA PRI 09-APR-1998  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens mRNA for chemokine LEC precursor, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION AB007454  
 NID g2723285  
 KEYWORDS chemokine LEC precursor.  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens liver cDNA to mRNA.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (sites)  
 AUTHORS Shoudai,K., Hieshima,K., Fukuda,S., Iio,M., Miura,R., Imai,T.,  
 Yoshie,O. and Nomiyama,H.  
 TITLE Isolation of cDNA encoding a novel human CC chemokine NCC-4/LEC  
 JOURNAL Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1396 (3), 273-277 (1998)  
 MEDLINE 98207719  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1503)  
 AUTHORS Nomiyama,H.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (19-SEP-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.  
 Hisayuki Nomiyama, Kumamoto University Medical School,  
 Department of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860-0811,  
 Japan (E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:81-96-373-5063,  
 Fax:81-96-372-6140)  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..1503  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /tissue\_type="liver"  
 sig\_peptide 77..145  
 CDS 77..439  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="chemokine LEC precursor"  
 /db\_xref="PID:d1024963"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g2723286"  
 /translation="MKVSEAALSLVLILITASRSQPKVPEWVNTPSTCLKYEK  
 VLPRLLVGYRKALNCHLPAIIFVTKRNREVCTNPNDWVQEYIKDPNLPLPTRNLS  
 TVKIITAKNGQPQLLNSQ"  
 mat\_peptide 146..436  
 polyA\_signal 560..565  
 polyA\_signal 1485..1490  
 BASE COUNT 417 a 374 c 312 g 400 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 gttggcaagc ggaccaccag caacagacaa catttcatt cggctctccc tgaagctgt  
 61 ctgcctcgct gagaggatga aggttcggc ggcttcgtc tcttccttgc tcctcatcc  
 121 tatcatact tcggcttc gcagccagcc aaaaagtttctt gatgggttgc acaccccatc  
 181 cacctgtgc ctgaagtatt atgagaaatg gttgccaagg agactatgtgg tgggatcacag  
 241 aaaggccctc aactgtcacc tgccagcaat catttcgtc accaagagga accggagaatg  
 301 ctgcaccaac cccaaatggc actgggtcca agatgtatc aaggatcccc acctaccc  
 361 gctgccttacc aggaacttgtt ccacgggttta aattttaca gcaagaatg gtcaacccca  
 421 gctcctcaac tcccaatgtt gaccaggctt tagtggaaagc ctttttttac agaagagagg  
 481 ggttaaaccta tgaaaacagg ggaaggctta ttggcttgc aatagccctt cacattgaga  
 541 gaagcagaac aatgtatcaa ataaaggaga agtatttgcg atatttttc aatcttagga  
 601 ggaataccat aagttaaggc acgtggcggc aggtacgttcc ttttattttt atatttttat  
 661 tttttttttt ttggatagg gtcttactt gtcacccagg ctggatgtca gtgggtgtat  
 721 cttggctcac ttgtatcttgg ctcactgtaa cttccaccc tcaggttcaaa gtgatccct  
 781 caccctcgcc tcccgatgtt ctggactac aggcttgcgc caccacaccc ggctaaattt  
 841 tgtatcttgc gttagagacgg gattctacca tggcccttgc gctggctca aactcgatgt  
 901 cccaaatggc ccacccgttccaa aagtgttgcg gattacaggc gtggccacc  
 961 acatccggcc agtgcactt taatacacaag aaaaaatata ttccatccct ttcctgtcc  
 1021 tctttcaatt ctcacttca caccgttaca caagccatcc taaatacttca gccaggttcc

1081 agccttccag atgatctttg ccctctgggt cttgaccat taagagcccc atagaactct  
 1141 tgatTTTCC tgcctcatct tatggattt tctggatcta tattttcttc aattattctt  
 1201 tcattttata atgcaactt ttcataggaa gtccggatgg gaattttcac attaatcat  
 1261 ttgcagaga cttagtctaga tcctctata ttttgccttc ctcagggtgg caggggtaca  
 1321 gagatgtcct gatggaaaa aaaaaaaaaa gagagagaga gagaagaaga agaagaagag  
 1381 acacaaatct ctaccccata tgtaagct tgcaaggacag gaaaagaaag ggtatgagac  
 1441 acggctaggg gttaacttctt agtccaaaac ccaagcatgc aataaataaa actcccttat  
 1501 ttg

//

LOCUS AF001979 800 bp mRNA PRI 20-NOV-1997  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens beta chemokine mRNA, complete cds.

ACCESSION AF001979  
 NID g2624924

KEYWORDS human.  
 SOURCE

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 800)

AUTHORS Hedrick,J.A. and Zlotnik,A.

TITLE Identification and characterization of a novel beta chemokine  
 containing six conserved cysteines

JOURNAL J. Immunol. 159 (4), 1589-1593 (1997)

MEDLINE 97400322

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 800)

AUTHORS Hedrick,J.A. and Zlotnik,A.

TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (01-MAY-1997) Immunobiology, DNAX Research Institute,  
 901

FEATURES California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA  
 source Location/Qualifiers

1..800  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 CDS 1..405  
 /note="6Ckine; CC chemokine"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="beta chemokine"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g2624925"

/translation="MAQSLALSLLILVLAFGIPRTQGSDGQAQDCCLKYSQRKIPAKV

VRSYRKQEPLGCSIPAILFLPRKRKSQAECLADPKELWVQQLMQHLDKTPSPQKPAQG  
 CRKDGRASKTGKGKGSKGCKRTERSQTQPKGP"

BASE COUNT 203 a 248 c 210 g 139 t  
 ORIGIN

1 atggctcagt cactggctct gaggcctcctt atcctggttc tggcctttgg aatccccagg  
 61 acccaaggca gtatggagg ggctcaggac tttgcctca agtacagcca aaggaaggatt  
 121 cccgccaagg ttgtccgcag ctacccggaa caggaaccaa gcttaggctg ctccatccca  
 181 gctatccgt tcttgcctcg caagcgctct caggcagagc tatgtgcaga cccaaaggag  
 241 ctctgggtgc agcagctgtat gcagcatctg gacaagacac catccccaca gaaaccagcc  
 301 cagggctgca ggaaggacag gggggctcc aagactggca agaaaggaaa gggctccaaa  
 361 ggctgcaaga ggactggagcg gtcacagacc cctaaaggccat ctagcccgat tgacgaccc  
 421 ggagccctgg agacccacc agcttcacca ggcgttggaa cctgaacccca agatgcaaga  
 481 aggaggctat gtcaggggc cctggagcag ccacccatg ctggccttgc cacactttt  
 541 ctccctgtttt aaccacccca ttcgcattcc cagcttacc ctgcattggct gagctgcccc  
 601 cagcaggccca ggtccagaga gaccgaggag ggagatgttc ccaaggagca tgagaggagg  
 661 cagcaggact gtccttgcaggaaatca tcaggaccc ggacctgata cggctccca  
 721 gtacacccca cctttctt gttaatatga ttataccata actgaataaa aagctgttct  
 781 gtctteccac ccaaaaaaaaaa

//

LOCUS HSU64197 821 bp mRNA PRI 25-JUN-1997  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens chemokine exodus-1 mRNA, complete cds.

ACCESSION U64197  
 NID g1778716

KEYWORDS human.

SOURCE

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;



TITLE Schnizlein-Bick,C. and Broxmeyer,H.E.  
 chemokine Isolation and characterization of Exodus-2, a novel C-C  
 with a unique 37-amino acid carboxyl-terminal extension  
 JOURNAL J. Immunol. 159 (6), 2554-2558 (1997)  
 MEDLINE 97444139  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 828)  
 AUTHORS Hromas,R.A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission.  
 JOURNAL Submitted (04-FEB-1997) Medicine, Indiana University Medical  
 Center, 975 West Walnut, Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..828  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /note="PCR amplified from activated THP-1 cells"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone\_lib="Soares human placenta cDNA"  
 /cell\_line="THP-1"  
 /cell\_type="monoblast"  
 CDS 15..419  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="beta chemokine Exodus-2"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g2196920"  
  
 /translation="MAQSLALSLLILVLAFIGIPRTQGSDGGAQDCCCLKYSQRKIPAKV  
 VRSYRKQEPLGCSPAILFLPRKRSQAELCADPKELWVQQLMQHLDKTPSPQKPAQG  
 CRKDRGASKTGKKGKGSKGCKRTERSQTPKGP"  
 BASE COUNT 218 a 255 c 216 g 139 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 ggcacgagggc agacatggct cagtcactgg ctctgagccct ctttatcctg gttctggcct  
 61 ttggcatccc caggacccaa ggcagtgtatc gaggggtctca ggactgttgc ctcagaatcaca  
 121 gccaaaggaa gattcccccc aagggttgtcc gcagctaccg gaagcaggaa ccaagcttag  
 181 gctgtccat cccagctatc ctgttcttc cccgcaagcg ctctcaggca gagctatgtg  
 241 cagacccaaa ggagctctgg gtgcagcagc tgatgcagca tctggacaag acaccatccc  
 301 cacagaaacc agcccgaggc tgcaggaagg acaggggggc ctccaagact ggcaagaaaag  
 361 gaaagggtctc caaaggctgc aagaggactg agcgggtcaca gaccctaaa gggccatagc  
 421 ccagttagca gcctggagcc ctggagaccc caccaggctc accagcgctt gaaggcctgaa  
 481 cccaaagatgc aagaaggagg ctatgtccat gggcccttgg gacgcacccc catgttgcc  
 541 ttggccacact ctttctcctg cttaaccac cccatctgca ttccagctc tcaccctgca  
 601 tggctgatgc tgcccacgc aggccaggtc cagagagacc gaggaggag agtctcccag  
 661 ggagcatgag aggaggcagc aggactgtcc ctttggaaaggaa gaatcatcag gaccctggac  
 721 ctgtatacggc tccccagttc accccacccctt ttccttggaa atatgattta tacctaactg  
 781 aataaaaaagc tggctgtct tcccaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa  
 //  
 LOCUS HSU88321 502 bp mRNA PRI 22-JUN-1998  
 DEFINITION Human beta chemokine Exodus-3 mRNA, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION U88321  
 NID g2196921  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 502)  
 AUTHORS Hromas,R.A., Gray,P., Klemsz,M., Fife,K. and Broxmeyer,H.  
 TITLE DCCL chemokines represent a novel beta chemokine subfamily  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 502)  
 AUTHORS Hromas,R.A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (04-FEB-1997) Medicine, Indiana University Medical  
 Center, 975 West Walnut, Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA  
 REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 502)  
 AUTHORS Hromas,R.A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (22-JUN-1998) Medicine, Indiana University Medical  
 Center, 975 West Walnut, Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA  
 REMARK Amino acid sequence updated by submitter  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..502

```

/organism="Homo sapiens"
/note="PCR amplified from THP-1 cells"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/cell_line="THP-1"
/cell_type="monoblast"
/dev_stage="adult"
CDS 120..416
/note="Mip-3alpha/ELC/CKbeta1"
/codon_start=1
/product="beta chemokine Exodus-3"
/db_xref="PID:g3243080"



LOCUS HSU86358 879 bp mRNA PRI 11-SEP-1997  

DEFINITION Human chemokine (TECK) mRNA, complete cds.  

ACCESSION U86358  

NID 92388626  

KEYWORDS  

SOURCE human.  

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  

Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  

Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 879)  

AUTHORS Vicari,A.P., Figueroa,D.J., Hedrick,J.A., Foster,J.S.,  

Singh,K.P., Menon,S., Copeland,N.G., Gilbert,D.J., Jenkins,N.A., Bacon,K.B.  

and Zlotnik,A.  

TITLE TECK: a novel cc chemokine specifically expressed by thymic  

dendritic cells and potentially involved in T cell development  

JOURNAL Immunology 7, 291-301 (1997).  

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 879)  

AUTHORS Vicari,A.P. and Zlotnik,A.  

TITLE Direct Submission  

JOURNAL Submitted (21-JAN-1997) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,  

901 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA  

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  

source 1..879  

/organism="Homo sapiens"  

/db_xref="taxon:9606"  

/chromosome="4"  

/tissue_type="thymus"  

gene 1..879  

/gene="TECK"  

CDS 1..453  

/gene="TECK"  

/codon_start=1  

/product="chemokine"  

/db_xref="PID:g2388627"


```

## ORIGIN

```

1 atgaacctgt ggctcctggc ctgcctggc gcccgttcc tgggagcctg ggcccccgct
61 gtccacaccc aagggtgtctt tgaggactgc tgcctggctt accactaccc cattgggtgg
121 gctgtgtcc ggcgcgcctg gacttacccg atccaggagg tgagcgggg ctgcaatctg
181 cctgtgtcga tattctacct ccccaagaga cacaggagg tgggtggaa ccccaaaaagc
241 agggagggtc agagagccat gaagcttcctg gatgtcgaa ataagggttt tgcaaagctc
301 caccacaaca tgcagacctt ccaaggcaggc cctcatgtg taaaagaagtt gagttctgga
361 aactccaagt tatcatcata caagtttagc aatccatca gcagcagcaa gaggaaatgc
421 tccctctgtt ttcaggactg tgagccggct catttctggg ctccatcgcc
481 acaggagggg ccggatcttt ctccgataaa accgtcgcctc tacagaccca gctgtccca
541 cgccctgtc ttttgggtca agtcttaatc cctgcacccg agtgggtctt ccctctgcac
601 ccccaaccc tccctggccctg ttggcaactg gaaagaaggaa gttggcctga ttttaacctt
661 ttggccgtcc ggggaaacagc acaatcctgg gcagccaggc gctcttgtag agaaaactta
721 ggataacctt ctcactttct gtttcttgcc gtccaccccg ggcattgcctg gtgtgtccct
781 tgggtccctt cccaaaatct ggtcattcaa ggatccctc ccaaggctat gctttctat
841 aacttttaaa taaaccttgg ggggtgaatg gaataaaaa
//
```

**LOCUS** AB002409 852 bp mRNA PRI 15-AUG-1997  
**DEFINITION** Homo sapiens mRNA for SLC, complete cds.  
**ACCESSION** AB002409  
**NID** g2335034  
**KEYWORDS** SLC; mature ELC.  
**SOURCE** Homo sapiens cDNA to mRNA.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotes; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;  
Hominidae;  
Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 852)  
**AUTHORS** Nomiyama,H.  
**TITLE** Direct Submission  
**JOURNAL** Submitted (28-MAR-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.  
Hisayuki Nomiyama, Kumamoto University Medical School,  
Department of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan  
(E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:81-96-373-5063,  
Fax:81-96-372-6140)  
**REFERENCE** 2 (bases 1 to 852)  
**AUTHORS** Nagira,M., Imai,T., Hieshima,K., Kusuda,J., Ridanpaa,M.,  
Takagi,S.,  
**TITLE** Nishimura,M., Kakizaki,M., Nomiyama,H. and Yoshie,O.  
Molecular Cloning of a Novel Human CC Chemokine Secondary  
Lymphoid-Tissue Chemokine (SLC) That is an Efficient  
Chemoattractant for Lymphocytes and Mapped to Chromosome 9p13  
**JOURNAL** Unpublished (1997)  
**FEATURES**  
**source** Location/Qualifiers  
1..852  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
**CDS** 59..463  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="SLC"  
/db\_xref="PID:d1022673"  
/db\_xref="PID:g2335035"  
  
/translation="MAQSLALSLLILVLAFLGIPRTQGSDGGAQDCLKYSQRKIPAKV  
VRSYRKQEPLGCSIPAILFLPRKRSQAELCADPKELWVQQLMQHLDKTPSPQKPAQG  
CRKDRGASKTGKKGKGSKGCKRTERSQTGKGP"  
**mat\_peptide** <107..460  
/product="mature ELC"  
**polyA\_site** 823..828  
**BASE COUNT** 205 a 279 c 217 g 151 t  
**ORIGIN**
1 cttgcagctg cccacctcac cctcagctct ggcctttac tcacccctta ccacagacat
61 ggctcagtc ctggctctga gcctccttat cctgggtctg gcctttggca tccccaggac
121 ccaaggcagt gatggagggg ctcaaggactg ttgcctcaag tacacccaa ggaagattcc
181 cgccaaagggtt gtccgcagct accggaagca ggaaccaagc ttaggctgtc ccatcccagc
241 tatcctgttc ttggcccgca agcgctctca ggcagagct tgcagaccc gaaaggagct
301 ctgggtgcag cagctgatgc agcatctgga caagacacca tccccacaga aaccagccca

361 gggctgcagg aaggacaggg gggcctccaa gactggcaag aaaggaaagg gctccaaagg  
 421 ctgcaagagg actgagcggt cacagacccc taaaggccca tagcccttgt agcagccctgg  
 481 agcccttgag accccaccc cctcaccaac gcttgaagcc tgaacccaag atgcaagaag  
 541 gaggttatgc tcaggggccc tggagccccc accccatgt ggccttgcca cactcttct  
 601 cctgctttaa ccaccccatc tgatccccca gcttacccct gcatggctga gtcggccaca  
 661 gcaggccagg tccagagaga ccgaggaggg agagtcctcc agggagcatg agaggaggca  
 721 gcaggactgt ccccttgaag gagaatcatc aggaccctgg acctgatacg gtcggccact  
 781 acacccccc tcttccttgc aaatatgatt tataacctaac tgaataaaaaa gctgttctgt  
 841 cttccccaccc gc

//

|  |   |         |       |       |             |
|--|---|---------|-------|-------|-------------|
| LOCUS  | AF055467  | 1481 bp | mRNA  | PRI   | 06-AUG-1998 |
| DEFINITION   | Homo sapiens monotactin-1 mRNA, complete cds.   |         |       |       |             |
| ACCESSION  | AF055467  |         |       |       |             |
| NID  | g3395775  |         |       |       |             |
| KEYWORDS   |   |         |       |       |             |
| SOURCE   | human.  |         |       |       |             |
| ORGANISM   | Homo sapiens  |         |       |       |             |
| Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;<br>Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.                                      |   |         |       |       |             |
| REFERENCE  | 1 (bases 1 to 1481)   |         |       |       |             |
| AUTHORS  | Youn, B.S., Zhang, S., Broxmeyer, H.E., Antol, K., Fraser, M.J. Jr.,<br>Hangoc, G. and Kwon, B.S.   |         |       |       |             |
| TITLE  | Isolation and characterization of LMC, a novel lymphocyte and<br>monocyte chemoattractant human CC chemokine, with<br>myelosuppressive activity |         |       |       |             |
| JOURNAL  | Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 247 (2), 217-222 (1998)  |         |       |       |             |
| MEDLINE  | 98308096  |         |       |       |             |
| REFERENCE  | 2 (bases 1 to 1481)   |         |       |       |             |
| AUTHORS  | Youn, B.S. and Kwon, B.S.   |         |       |       |             |
| TITLE  | Direct Submission   |         |       |       |             |
| JOURNAL  | Submitted (24-MAR-1998) Microbiology and Immunology, Indiana<br>University, School of Medicine, 605 Barnhill Dr. Medical<br>Science             |         |       |       |             |
| FEATURES   | Bldg., Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA  |         |       |       |             |
| source   | Location/Qualifiers   |         |       |       |             |
| 5'UTR  | 1..1481   |         |       |       |             |
| CDS  | /organism="Homo sapiens"  |         |       |       |             |
|  | /db_xref="taxon:9606"   |         |       |       |             |
|  | /chromosome="17"  |         |       |       |             |
|  | 1..34   |         |       |       |             |
|  | 35..397   |         |       |       |             |
| chemoattractant  | /note="Mtn-1; LMC; lymphocyte and monocyte  |         |       |       |             |
|  | CC chemokine-   |         |       |       |             |
|  | /codon_start=1  |         |       |       |             |
|  | /product="monotactin-1"   |         |       |       |             |
|  | /db_xref="PID:g3395776"   |         |       |       |             |
| translation="MKVSEAALSLVLILIIITSASRSQPKVPEWVNTPSTCCLKYKEK<br>LPRLVVGYRKALNCHLPAIIFVTKRNRREVCTNPNDWVQEYIKDPNLPLLPTRNLS<br>TVKIITAKNGQPQLLSNQ" |   |         |       |       |             |
| 3'UTR  | 398..1481   |         |       |       |             |
| ASE COUNT  | 412 a   | 362 c   | 302 g | 405 t |             |
| RIGIN  |   |         |       |       |             |
| 1  | gcacgagctg aagctgtact gcctcgctga gaggatgaag gtctccgagg ctgccctgtc   |         |       |       |             |
| 61   | tctccttgcc ctcatcccta tcattacttc ggcttcttcg acggccggaa aagtccctgtca   |         |       |       |             |
| 121  | gtgggtgaac accccatcca cctgtctgcct gaagtattat gagaaggatgt tgccaaggag   |         |       |       |             |
| 181  | actagtggtg ggatacagaa aggcctcaa ctgtcaccc ccagcaatca tcttcgtcac   |         |       |       |             |
| 241  | caagaggaac cgagaaggct gcaccaaccc caatgacgac tgggtccaag agtacatcaa   |         |       |       |             |
| 301  | ggatcccaa ctaccccttgc tgccctaccag gaacttgc acggttaaaa ttattacagc  |         |       |       |             |
| 361  | aaaagaatgtt caaccccgcc tccctcaactc ccgtatgtaa ccaacttta gtggaaagccc   |         |       |       |             |
| 421  | tttgtttagcc aagaggggg taaatctgtaa acacgggaa agcccttata ggtctggaaact   |         |       |       |             |
| 481  | agccagtcac attgagagaa gcagaacaat gatccaaat aaggagaagt atttcgtacata  |         |       |       |             |
| 541  | ttttctcaat cttaggagga aataccaaag ttaaggacg tggcagagg tacgtctttt   |         |       |       |             |
| 601  | tatttttat tttatattttt tttttttt agatagggtc ttactctgtc acccaggctg   |         |       |       |             |
| 661  | gagtgcagg tggatctt ggctcaactt atcttggctc actgttaacctt ccacccatccca  |         |       |       |             |
| 721  | ggctcaagg tgcacccccc cccacccctcc cgatgtggat ggactacagg ctggcggccac  |         |       |       |             |
| 781  | cacacctggc taattttgtt atttttgtt gagaacggat tctaccatgt tqcccaaggct   |         |       |       |             |

841 ggtctcaaac tcgtgtgcc aagcaatcca cctgcctcag cttccaaaa gtgctggct  
 901 tacaggcgta agccaccaca tccggccagt ccactttaa tacacagaaa aatatatttc  
 961 acatccctct cctgtcttcc tcaattcc cactcacac cagtagacaa gccattctaa  
 1021 atacttagcc agtccccggc ttcccgatg atcttgcctt ctgtgggtttt gacccattaa  
 1081 gagccccata gaactttaa ttttccctgt ccatctttat gggattttc tggatctata  
 1141 ttttcttcaa ttattttttt attttataat gcaactttt cataggaatg ccggtaggg  
 1201 atattcacat taatcatttt tgccagact ttgcttagatc ctctcatatt ttgtcttcct  
 1261 cagggtggca ggggtacaga agtgcctgtat gggtttttt ttttttgag agagagagag  
 1321 aagaagaaga agaagagaca caaatctt cctcccattt taatgtttgc aggacaggga  
 1381 aagaagggt atgagacacg gctaggtaa actcttagtc caaaaacccaa gcatgcaata  
 1441 aataaaactc ctttatttta caaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa a

//

LOCUS HSRNAATAC 557 bp RNA PRI 06-JUL-1995  
 DEFINITION H.sapiens mRNA for ATAC protein.  
 ACCESSION X86474  
 NID g895846  
 KEYWORDS ATAC gene.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 557)  
 AUTHORS Muller,S., Dorner,B., Korthauer,U., Mages,H.W., D'Apuzzo,M.,  
 Senger,G. and Kroczeck,R.A.  
 TITLE Cloning of ATAC, an activation-induced, chemokine-related  
 molecule  
 exclusively expressed in CD8+ T lymphocytes  
 JOURNAL Eur. J. Immunol. 25 (6), 1744-1748 (1995)  
 MEDLINE 95339892  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 557)  
 AUTHORS Kroczeck,R.A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (20-APR-1995) R.A. Kroczeck, Molecular Immunology,  
 Robert-Koch-Institute, Nordufer 20, 13353 Berlin, FRG  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..557  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /tissue\_type="peripheral blood"  
 /cell\_type="lymphocyte"  
 /chromosome="1"  
 /map="q23"  
 gene 25..369  
 /gene="ATAC"  
 CDS 25..369  
 /gene="ATAC"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="CD8+T cell specific protein"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g895847"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:P47992"

/translation="MRLLILALLGICSLTAYIVEVGVGSEVDKRTCVSLTTQRLPVSR

IKYTYTITEGSLRAVIFITKRGKLVCADPQATWVRDVVRSMRDKSNTRNNMIQTKPTGT  
 QQSTNTAVTLTG"

polyA\_signal 469..474

polyA\_signal 534..539

BASE COUNT 157 a 139 c 112 g 149 t

ORIGIN

1 gcacagctca gcaggaccc agccatgaga cttctcatcc tggccctcct tggcatctgc  
 61 tctctcaactg catacattgt ggaagggtta gggaggtaaag tctcagataa gaggacctgt  
 121 gtgagcctca ctaccctcg actgcccgggtt agcagaatca agacccatcac catcacggaa  
 181 ggctcccttga gaggcataat ttttattacc aaacgtggcc taaaagtctg tgctgatcca  
 241 caagccacat gggtagaga cgtggtcagg agcatggaca gggaaatccaa caccagaaat  
 301 aacatgatcc agaccaagcc aacaggaacc cagcaatcga ccaatacagc tgtgactctg  
 361 actggcttagt agtctctggc accctgtccg tctccagcca gccagctcat ttcactttac  
 421 acgtctcatgg actgagttt tactcgcctt ttatgaaagc actgcatgaa taaaattatt  
 481 cttttgtatt ttatcttttta aatgtttctt gtattcaactt atatgtttca attaataaaat  
 541 tattttattat taagaat

//

**LOCUS** HSU85767      **563 bp**      **mRNA**      **PRI**      **01-APR-1997**  
**DEFINITION** Human myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1 MPIF-1 mRNA,  
**complete**  
**cds.**  
**ACCESSION** U85767  
**NID** g1916249  
**KEYWORDS**  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 563)  
**AUTHORS** Patel,V.P., Kreider,B.L., Li,Y., Li,H., Leung,K., Salcedo,T.,  
Nardelli,B., Pippalla,V., Gentz,S., Thotakura,R., Parmelee,D.,  
Gentz,R. and Garotta,G.  
**TITLE** Molecular and functional characterization of two novel human C-  
C chemokines as inhibitors of two distinct classes of myeloid  
progenitors  
**JOURNAL** J. Exp. Med. (1997) In press  
**REFERENCE** 2 (bases 1 to 563)  
**AUTHORS** Li,H. and Patel,V.P.  
**TITLE** Direct Submission  
**JOURNAL** Submitted (17-JAN-1997) Cell Biology, Human Genome Sciences,  
9410  
Keywest Ave., Rockville, MD 20850, USA  
**FEATURES**  
**source** Location/Qualifiers  
1..563  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
**CDS** 31..393  
/note="myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="MPIF-1"  
/db\_xref="PID:g1916250."  
  
/translation="MKVSVAAALSCMLVTALGSQARVTKDAETEFMMSKLPLENPVLL  
DRFHATSADCCISYTPRSIPCSLLESYFETNSECSKPGVIFLTKKGRRCANPSDKQV  
QVCMRMLKLDTRIKTRKN"  
**BASE COUNT** 164 a 143 c 117 g 139 t  
**ORIGIN**  
1 ctcagccagc cctgcctgcc caccaggagg atgaaggctt ccgtggctgc ccttcctgc  
61 ctcatgcttg ttactgcctt tgatcccaag gcccgggtca caaaagatgc agagacagag  
121 ttcatgatgt caaagcttcc attggaaaat ccagtacttc tgacagatt ccatgctact  
181 agtgcgtact gctgcatttc ctacacccca cgaagcatcc cgtgttact cctggagagt  
241 tactttgaaa cgaacagcgea gtgctccaag cgggggtca ttttcctcac caagaagggg  
301 cgacgtttct gtgccaaccc cagtgataag caagttcagg ttgcattgaaatgcgtgaag  
361 ctggacacac ggatcaagac caggaagaat tgaacttgc aaggtgaagg gacacaagg  
421 gccagccacc aactttcttg cctcaactac cttccctgaat tttttttta agaaggcatt  
481 attcttgtt tctggattta gagcaattca tctaataaac agtttctcac ttttaaaaaaa  
541 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaa  
//  
**LOCUS** HSU85768      **360 bp**      **mRNA**      **PRI**      **01-APR-1997**  
**DEFINITION** Human myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1 MPIF-2 mRNA,  
**complete**  
**cds.**  
**ACCESSION** U85768  
**NID** g1916251  
**KEYWORDS**  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 360)  
**AUTHORS** Patel,V.P., Kreider,B.L., Li,Y., Li,H., Leung,K., Salcedo,T.,  
Nardelli,B., Pippalla,V., Gentz,S., Thotakura,R., Parmelee,D.,  
Gentz,R. and Garotta,G.  
**TITLE** Molecular and functional characterization of two novel human C-

C

chemokines as inhibitors of two distinct classes of myeloid progenitors

JOURNAL J. Exp. Med. (1997) In press  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 360)  
 AUTHORS Li, H. and Patel, V.P.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (17-JAN-1997) Cell Biology, Human Genome Sciences,  
 9410 Keywest Ave., Rockville, MD 20850, USA  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..360  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 CDS 1..360  
 /note="myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="MPIF-2"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1916252"  
 /translation="MAGLMTIVTSLLFLGVCAHHIPTGSVVIPTSPCCMFVSKRIPE  
 NRVVSYQLSSRSTCLKGGVIFTTKKGQQFCGDPKQEWVQRYMKNLDAKQKKASPRARA  
 VAVKGPVQRYPGNQTT"  
 BASE COUNT 85 a 106 c 96 g 73 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 atggcaggcc tgatgaccat agtaaccagg cttctgttcc ttgggtgtctg tgcccaccaac  
 61 atcatcccta cgggctctgt ggtcataccccc tctccctgt gcatgttctt tgtttccaag  
 121 agaatttcctg agaaccggagt ggtagtctac cagctgtccca gcaggaggcac atgcctcaag  
 181 ggaggaggatgta tcttcaccac caagaagggc cagcgttct gtggcgaccc caagcaggag  
 241 tgggtccaga ggtacatgaa gaacctggac gcacaaggcaga agaaggcttc ccctagggcc  
 301 agggcagtgg ctgtcaaggg ccctgtccag agatatcctg gcaaccaaac cacctgtctaa  
 //

LOCUS HUMSDF1A 1847 bp mRNA PRI 26-DEC-1996  
 DEFINITION Human pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue (SDF1a) mRNA, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION L36034  
 NID g1220363  
 KEYWORDS intercrine; intercrine CXC subfamily; pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue; alpha-chemokine.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1847)  
 AUTHORS Shirozu, M., Nakano, T., Inazawa, J., Tashiro, K., Tada, H., Shinohara, T. and Honjo, T.  
 TITLE Structure and chromosomal localization of the human stromal cell-derived factor 1 (SDF1) gene  
 JOURNAL Genomics 28 (3), 495-500 (1995)  
 MEDLINE 96039262  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..1847  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="h5"  
 /cell\_line="FLEB14-14"  
 sig\_peptide 80..142  
 /gene="SDF1a"  
 CDS 80..349  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1220364"  
 /translation="MNAAKVVVVVLVLVLTALCLSDGKPVSLSYRCPCRFFFESHVARANV  
 KHLKILNTPNCALQIVARLKNNNRQVCIDPKLKWIQEYLEKALNK"  
 gene 80..346  
 /gene="SDF1a"  
 mat\_peptide 143..346

**LOCUS** HUMSDF1B 3524 bp mRNA PRI 26-DEC-1996  
**DEFINITION** Human pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue (SDF1b) mRNA, complete cds.  
**ACCESSION** L36033  
**NID** g1220365  
**KEYWORDS** intercrine; intercrine CXC subfamily; pre-B cell stimulating factor  
**SOURCE** homologue; alpha-chemokine.  
**ORGANISM** human.  
**REFERENCE** Homo sapiens  
**AUTHORS** Eukaryota; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 3524)  
**TITLE** Shirozu,M., Nakano,T., Inazawa,J., Tashiro,K., Tada,H., Shinohara,T. and Honjo,T.  
**JOURNAL** Structure and chromosomal localization of the human stromal cell-derived factor 1 (SDF1) gene  
**MEDLINE** Genomics 28 (3), 495-500 (1995)  
**FEATURES** 96039262  
**source** Location/Qualifiers  
1..3524  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="h17"  
/cell\_line="FLEB14-14"  
**sig\_peptide** 80..142  
/gene="SDF1b"  
**CDS** 80..361  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue (SDF1b) mRNA, complete cds."

/translation="MNAKVVVVLVVLVTALCLSDGKPVSLSYRCPCRFRESHVARANV  
/db\_xref=PID:g1220366."

gene 80..358  
 /gene="SDF1b"  
 mat\_peptide 143..358  
 /gene="SDF1b"  
 /product="pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue"  
 BASE COUNT 903 a 886 c 793 g 942 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 ttcggcgtca cgccattgcc cgctcgccgt ccggcccccg acccggtctc gtccgcccgc  
 61 ccggccggcc gccggccca tgaacggccaa ggtcgtggtc gtgtgtggcc tcgtgtgtgac  
 121 cgcgtctgc ctacgcgac ggaaggcccg cagccgtgac tacagatgcc catggcgat  
 181 cttcgaaaagc catgttgcga gagccaaacgt caagcatctc aaaatttca acactccaaa  
 241 ctgtgcccctt cagattgttag cccggctgaa gaacaacaac agacaagtgt gcattgacc  
 301 gaagctaaagc tggttgcagg agtacctgga gaaagcttta aacaagggat tcaagatgt  
 361 agagggtcag acgcctgagg aacccttaca gttaggagccc agctctggaaa ccagtgttag  
 421 gaaaggccctt gccacagcgc cccctggccag ggcaggggcc caggcattgc caagggttt  
 481 gttttgcaca ctttgcata ttttccatcat ttgattatgt agccaaatac atgacattta  
 541 ttttttattt agtttgatta ttcagtgtca ctggcgcacac gtacgcgtt agactaaggc  
 601 cattattgtt cttgccttat tagagtgtct ttccacggag ccactcttct gactcagggc  
 661 tcctgggttt tgatttcttct gactgtgca ggtggggaga ctgggctgag ggagcgttgc  
 721 cccatgtca gcccattgggt gggagggccca caagaggggac gcctgggggtt gccaggacc  
 781 gtcaaacctgg gcaaaggccca tgaaggcctt ctctctgtgg gatggggatgg tggggggcca  
 841 catgggaggc tcaccccccctt cccatccac atgggagccg ggtctgcctt ttctggggagg  
 901 gcagcagggg tacccctgagc tgaggcagca gtgtgaggcc agggcagagt gagacccaggc  
 961 cctcatcccg agacacccca cccatccac gttctgtca tcatttcctt tctccatccat  
 1021 catcatgtgt gtccacgact gtcctccatgg ccccgccaaa ggactcttcg gaccggaaact  
 1081 ttcatgtaaa ctgtgcacca agcagggaaat gaaaatgtct tttgttaccc gaaaacactg  
 1141 tgcacatctg tgcttctgtgt ggaatattgtt ccattgttcca atccatgttt tttgttcaaa  
 1201 gccagcgtcc tcctctgtga ccaatgtttt gatgcatgc ctgtttcccc tttgtgcggcc  
 1261 ctgagcgggg agatgtcttct tggggccctt gatgtcgc tttgttcggcc cctgtgttcc  
 1321 ttgggggtt gaa ctacccctgt tttttccactt gttccatggggatggggatggggatgg  
 1381 agcccaagggg aattcgggtgt gcaccagggt tgaccggaga ggttgcgtc cccatcagt  
 1441 ctccctccaca tgcgttgcatttccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccat  
 1501 agcattcaca acttggttttt ggtttttttt acccagtccca ctttttttttttttttttttt  
 1561 atgaagatcc ttccatccatttccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccat  
 1621 catctcttcg ctccctccctg gcccctctt gtttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt  
 1681 tccccacaggc catttcttccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccat  
 1741 gacatttggg gtgttcccttccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccat  
 1801 aaatgttccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccat  
 1861 ctttacaaata cttttggccctt gtt  
 1921 agtggaaaac aaggaaagtca aacccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccat  
 1981 attatgttgc ttt  
 2041 tagtaacatgc ttt  
 2101 aaacccatca aaaaaatttgc ttt  
 2161 atattgaaaa aatagagccctt gtt  
 2221 aaacccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccat  
 2281 attatccaggc taatccaaatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccat  
 2341 cccaaatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccat  
 2401 ctttgcataca gtcaggaaag gtt  
 2461 gagtagaaac tgcaggggaaa ttt  
 2521 tcctggagac tgcccgatca aacccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccat  
 2581 aaaaatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccat  
 2641 gagctgttta ctagggatcc ttt  
 2701 cactcccttg ggctccctgt ttt  
 2761 cccagaggaa gggggccagag ttt  
 2821 ctt  
 2881 ccaggaggca ctt  
 2941 gcagaggggc tgaatagcag ttt  
 3001 ccattggatcc tcattggacc ttt  
 3061 gctcttt  
 3121 gaatt  
 3181 tcctggggaaa ttt  
 3241 gtagaaaaatt ttt  
 3301 cagtgtttaaa ttt  
 3361 gtgaaaaatgg tccaggagaa ttt  
 3421 gaaacaacttc ttt  
 3481 tatgcactta taatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccatccat

LOCUS HSJ002211 663 bp mRNA PRI 11-MAR-1998  
DEFINITION Homo sapiens cDNA for a CXC chemokine.  
ACCESSION AJ002211

NID g2832410  
 KEYWORDS CXC chemokine.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
           Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
           Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 663)  
           AUTHORS Legler,D.F., Loetscher,M., Roos,R.S., Clark-Lewis,I.,  
           Baggiolini,M.  
           and Moser,B.  
 TITLE B cell-attracting chemokine 1, a human CXC chemokine expressed  
       in lymphoid tissues, selectively attracts B lymphocytes via  
 BLR1/CXCR5  
       JOURNAL J. Exp. Med. 187 (4), 655-660 (1998)  
       MEDLINE 98130629  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 663)  
           AUTHORS Moser,B.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
       JOURNAL Submitted (05-NOV-1997) Moser B., University of Bern, Theodor  
           Kocher Institute, Freiestrasse 1, CH-3012 Bern, SWITZERLAND  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
       source 1..663  
           /organism="Homo sapiens"  
           /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
           /cell\_type="PBL"  
       sig\_peptide 35..100  
           /gene="BCA-1"  
       CDS 35..364  
           /gene="BCA-1"  
           /codon\_start=1  
           /product="CXC chemokine"  
           /db\_xref="PID:e1249325"  
           /db\_xref="PID:g2832411"  
  
 /translation="MKFISTSLMLLVSSLSPVQGVLEVYYTSLRCRCVQESSVFIP  
 RRFIDRIQILPRNGCPRKEIIWKKKNKSIVCVDPQAEWIQRMMEVLRKSSSTLPVP  
           VFKRKIP"  
       gene 35..364  
           /gene="BCA-1"  
       mat\_peptide 101..361  
           /gene="BCA-1"  
 BASE COUNT 176 a   136 c   145 g   198 t   8 others  
 ORIGIN  
       1 cagagctcaa gtctgaactc tacctccaga cagaatgaag ttcatctcgaa catctctgct  
       61 ttcgtatgtgc ctggtagcga gcctctctcc agtccaagggt ttcttgagg tctattacac  
       121 aagcttgagg ttagatgtg tccaagagag ctcagttttt atccctagac gtttcatgg  
       181- tcgaattcaa atcttgcggcc gttggaaatgg ttgtccaaaga aaagaaatca tagcttggaa  
       241 gaaagaacaag tcaatttgtt gtgtggacc tcaagctgaa tggataaaaaa gaatgtggaa  
       301 agtattggaaa aaaaagaagt tttcaactt accagttcca gtgtttaaga gaaagattcc  
       361 ctgtatgtca tattttccat aagaacacact gcattttccctt attatccctg ctctgggatt  
       421 ttatgtttgtt gcttagttaa atctttccaa gggagaaaaa acttccccat acaaataaagg  
       481 catgaggact atgtaaaaat aaccttgcag gagctggatg gggggccaaa ctaagcttc  
       541 ttcaactcca caggcacccat attntacact tgggggtttt gcnttcttn tttcnctcagg  
       601 gggggggaaa gtttcttttg gaaantagtt nttccagttt ttaggttata cagggttntt  
       661 ttt  
 //  
 LOCUS HSHUMIG 2545 bp RNA PRI 16-NOV-1993  
 DEFINITION H.sapiens Humig mRNA.  
 ACCESSION X72755 S60728  
 NID g311375  
 KEYWORDS chemokine; cytokine; Humig gene; secreted protein.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
           Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
           Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 2545)  
           AUTHORS Farber,J.M.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
       JOURNAL Submitted (22-MAR-1993) J.M. Farber, Johns Hopkins Univ. School

of

USA Medicine, Ross 1147, 720 Rutland Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21205,

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 2545)  
AUTHORS Farber, J.M.

TITLE HuMig: a new human member of the chemokine family of cytokines  
JOURNAL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192 (1), 223-230 (1993)

MEDLINE 93236577

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

source 1..2545  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /germline  
 /dev\_stage="child"  
 /tissue\_type="leukaemia"  
 /cell\_type="monocyte"  
 /cell\_line="THP-1"  
 /clone\_lib="THP-1/IFN-gamma cDNA"  
 /clone="H-1-3"  
 misc\_feature 13..19  
 /note="cis-acting element; putative"  
 gene 40..417  
 /gene="Humig"  
 CDS 40..417  
 /gene="Humig"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /db\_xref="PID:g311376"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q07325"

/translation="MKKSGVLFLIGIILVQGTPVVRKGRCSICSTNQGTIHLQ

SLKDLKQFAPSPSCEKIEIIATLKVQTLNPKDSADVKEIKKKWEQVSQKKQKNG  
KKHQKKVKLVKVRKSQRSRQKTT"

BASE COUNT 755 a 581 c 457 g 752 t  
ORIGIN

```

1 atccaaataca ggagtgactt ggaactccat tctatcaata tgaagaaaag tggtgttctt
61 ttccctttgg gcatcatctt gtgggttcgtt attggagtg aaggaacccc agtagtgaga
121 aagggtcgct gttcctgcatt cagcaccaac caaggacttccatcata atcccttggaaa
181 gaccttaaac aatttgcctt aagcccttccatcata ttggaaatcat tgctacactg
241 aagaatggag ttcaaaatcatg tctaaacccca gattcagcag atgtgaagga actgattaaaa
301 aagtgggaga aacagggtcg ccaaaagaaaa aagcaaaaga atggggaaaa acatcaaaaa
361 aagaaatgttccatcata aatccatcgat cgttctcgcc aaaagaagac tacataagag
421 accacttcac caataatgttccatcata aatccatcgat ttttattaccgtatcata
481 ttccaaagga ggatggcata taatacaaaag gcttattat ttgactagaa aattttaaaac
541 attactctga aattgttaact aaagttagaa agttgattt aagaatccaa acgtttaagaa
601 ttgttaaagg ctatgatgt ctgtttctt ctaccaccca ccagttgaaat ttcatcatgc
661 tttagggccat gatttttaga ataccatcgat ctacacatcgat ttccacccaa ccacatccca
721 ctcacaaacag ctgcctggaa gagcagccct aggttccac gtactgcagc cttccagagag
781 tatctgaggc acatgtcagc aagtccatcgat cctgttagca tgctggtag ccaagcagg
841 tgaaatgttccatcata ccaagctgttccatcata acctctgtat ttgaaatcage
901 ctacaggccat cacacaaatcgat gtttgcgttccatcata gatttgcgttccatcacc
961 actggagatc accagtgtgt ggcttccatcata gccttccttccatcata agccatgtga
1021 ttccatcttccatcata cccgttcagg ctgaccactt tattttttttt tggtttccatcata
1081 aagtccatcata tttttccatcata taccacaaatcgat cagtccatcata ttccatcata
1141 catatcttccatcata gatttgcgttccatcata tttttccatcata tgccccaaac accccacaga
1201 agtgcgttccatcata tttttccatcata cttccatcata cttccatcata tgccccaaac accccacaga
1261 aaataaaaccc tttttggacac acaaatttccatcata ttccatcata cttccatcata tgccccaaac accccacaga
1321 cacatgggttccatcata aacactcaat gtttgcgttccatcata ttccatcata tgccccaaac accccacaga
1381 agatgttccatcata tttttccatcata gtttgcgttccatcata ttccatcata tgccccaaac accccacaga
1441 ctaataatcgat tttttccatcata gtttgcgttccatcata ttccatcata tgccccaaac accccacaga
1501 tggcaaccatc accattgttccatcata cttccatcata tgccccaaac accccacaga
1561 ctggccatc tttttccatcata gtttgcgttccatcata ttccatcata tgccccaaac accccacaga
1621 gatgttccatcata tttttccatcata gtttgcgttccatcata ttccatcata tgccccaaac accccacaga
1681 gcacgttccatcata aacactcaat gtttgcgttccatcata ttccatcata tgccccaaac accccacaga
1741 aaaaatccatcata aatccatcata tttttccatcata gtttgcgttccatcata ttccatcata tgccccaaac accccacaga
1801 ccaaccatc aaaaatttccatcata tttttccatcata gtttgcgttccatcata ttccatcata tgccccaaac accccacaga
1861 tctaagatct aacaagatcgat ccaccgttccatcata aatccatcata gtttgcgttccatcata tgccccaaac accccacaga
1921 agtttttgcgttccatcata tttttccatcata gtttgcgttccatcata ttccatcata tgccccaaac accccacaga
1981 tttttccatcata aaaaatccatcata gtttgcgttccatcata ttccatcata tgccccaaac accccacaga
2041 tagtggaaatcgat tttttccatcata gtttgcgttccatcata ttccatcata tgccccaaac accccacaga
2101 ggaggttccatcata tttttccatcata gtttgcgttccatcata ttccatcata tgccccaaac accccacaga

```

2161 ctttccaaa ttgaatcaact gctcacactg ctgatgattt agagtgcgtt ccgggtggaga  
 2221 tcccacccga acgtcttatac taatcatgaa actccctagt tccttcatgt aacttccctg  
 2281 aaaaatctaa gtgttcata aatttgagat tctgtgaccc acttacccatg catctcacag  
 2341 gtagacagta tataactaac aaccaaagac tacatattgt cactgacaca cacgttataa  
 2401 tcatttatca tatataataca tacatgata cactctcaaa gcaaataatt tttcaactca  
 2461 aaacagtatt gacttgtata ccttgttaatt tgaaatattt tctttgttaa aatagaatgg  
 2521 tatcaataaa tagaccatta atcag  
 //

LOCUS HSHUMIG 2545 bp RNA PRI 16-NOV-1993  
 DEFINITION H.sapiens Humig mRNA.  
 ACCESSION X72755 S60728  
 NID g311375  
 KEYWORDS chemokine; cytokine; Humig gene; secreted protein.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 2545)  
 AUTHORS Farber, J.M.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (22-MAR-1993) J.M. Farber, Johns Hopkins Univ. School  
 of Medicine, Ross 1147, 720 Rutland Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21205,  
 USA  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 2545)  
 AUTHORS Farber, J.M.  
 TITLE HuMic: a new human member of the chemokine family of cytokines  
 JOURNAL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192 (1), 223-230 (1993)  
 MEDLINE 93236577  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..2545  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /germline  
 /dev\_stage="child"  
 /tissue\_type="leukaemia"  
 /cell\_type="monocyte"  
 /cell\_line="THP-1"  
 /clone\_lib="THP-1/IFN-gamma cDNA"  
 /clone="H-1-3"  
 misc\_feature 13..19  
 /note="cis-acting element; putative"  
 gene 40..417  
 /gene="Humig"  
 CDS 40..417  
 /gene="Humig"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /db\_xref="PID:g311376"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q07325"  
 /translation="MKKSGVLFLLGIIILVLIGVQGTPVVRKGRCSCISTNQGTIHLQ  
 SLKDLKQFAPSPSCEKIEIIATLKNGVQTCLNPDSADVKELEKKWEQVSQKKQKNG  
 KKHQKKVVLKVRKSQRSRQKKTT"  
 BASE COUNT 755 a 581 c 457 g 752 t  
 ORIGIN

1 atccaataca ggagtgcattt ggaactccat tctatcaacta tgaagaaaaag tggtgttctt  
 61 ttccctttgg gcatacatctt gctggttctg attggagtgc aaggaaaccc agtagtgaga  
 121 aagggtcgct gttcctgcattt cagcaccaac caagggacta tccacccata atccttggaa  
 181 gaccttaaac aatttgcattt aagcccttcc tgcgagaaaa ttgaaatcat tgctacactg  
 241 aagaatggag ttcaaacatg ttcaaaacccat gattcagcag atgtgaagga actgattaaa  
 301 aagtgggaga aacaggtagt cccaaagaaa aagcaaaaatgaaaaaaa acatcaaaaa  
 361 aagaaagtcc ttgaaatcttcaaaatctcaa cgttctcgatc aaaaagaagac tacataagag  
 421 accacttcac caataagtat tctgtgtttaaa aatgttctttaattt accgctatca  
 481 ttccaaagga ggatggcata taatcacaag gcttataat ttgactgaa aattttaaaac  
 541 attactctga aatttgcattt aatgttagaa agttgatttt aagaatccaa acgttaagaa  
 601 ttgttaaagg ctatgattgt ctgttgcattt ctaccacccca ccagttgaat ttcatcatgc  
 661 ttaaggccat gattttagca atacccatgt ctacacagat gttcacccca ccacatccca  
 721 ctcacaaacag ctgcctggaa gagcagccctt aggctccac gtactgcgc ctccagagag  
 781 tatctgaggc acatgtcagc aagtccaaatg cctgttagca tgctggtagc ccaagcagg

```

841 tgaattttagat ctggacacctca ccaagctgt gtggccatca acctctgtat ttgaatcagg
901 ctacaggcct cacacacaat gtgtctgaga gattcatgt gatttttattt gggatccacc
961 actggagatc accagtgtgt ggcttcaga gcctccccc tggcttttggaa agccatgtga
1021 ttccatcttg cccgctcagg ctgaccactt tattttttt ttttccctt tgcttcattc
1081 aagtctcgctc ttctccatcc taccacaatg cagtgcctt ctttctatcc tgccacatgt
1141 catatgtctt gattttatctg agtcaactcc ttctccatct ttttccaaac accccacacaga
1201 agtgccttct tctcccaatt catcctcaat cagtccagct tagtccaaatg cctgccttct
1261 aaataaaacct ttttggacac acaaatttac ttttccaaatcc ttatccactt ggttcaactt
1321 cacatgggtg aacactcaat ggttaactaa ttcttgggtg ttatccat ttttccaaacc
1381 agatgtcag ctcttggagg gcaagagccaa cagtatattt ccctgtttct tccacagtgc
1441 ctaataatac tggaaacta ggttttaata attttttaat tgatgttggg atggggcagga
1501 tggcaaccac accattgtct cagggcagg gctggctt ttttggctac tccatgttgg
1561 cttagctctg gtaacacctt acttatttac ttccaggacac tcactacagg gaccaggat
1621 gatgcaacat ccttgcctt ttatgacagg atgtttgtc agtcttcata acaataagaa
1681 gcacgtggta aacacttgc ggatattctg gactgtttt aaaaatata cagtttaccc
1741 aaaaatataat aatcttacaa tgaaaaggac ttatagatc agccagtgc caacccccc
1801 ccaaccatata aaaaattctt ttccggaa gaaaagggtt ttccatataa gcctcagtt
1861 tctaagatct aacaagatag ccaccggat ctttategaa acttattttt gccaatata
1921 agtttatttgc tcggttact ttgttccatgag ttgttgcattt gattatcaat taccacacca
1981 tctccatgaa agaaaggaa cgggtgaacta ctaaggctta gaggaaaggc ccaagtcgg
2041 tagtggaaagc atgatttgc cccgttgc ttctgcaggaa tggaaacc ttcttccagg
2101 ggagggttgc tgaatttgc aggagaggtt gtctgtggcc agatattttttaa cttataactca
2161 ttcccccataa ttgaatctact gttcacactg ttgtatgat agagtgcgtt ccgggtggaga
2221 tcccccccgaa agtcttatac taatcatgaa actccctgtt ttccatgtt aacttccctg
2281 aaaaatcttaa gtgtttcata aatttggag tctgtgaccc acttacccctt catctcacaag
2341 gtagacagta tataactaac aacccaaagac tacatattgtt cactgacaca cacgttataa
2401 tcatttatca tatataatac tacatgcata cactctaaa gcaataatt ttctacttca
2461 aacacgtt gacttgcata ccttgcataa ttgttgcataa aatagaatgg
2521 tatcaataaa tagaccattt atcag
//
```

**LOCUS** AF002985 995 bp mRNA **PRI** 01-NOV-1997  
**DEFINITION** Homo sapiens putative alpha chemokine (H174) mRNA, complete cds.  
**ACCESSION** AF002985  
**NID** g2580585  
**KEYWORDS**  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 995)  
**AUTHORS** Jacobs, K.A., Collins-Racie, L.A., Colbert, M., Duckett, M.,  
Golden-Fleet, M., Kelleher, K., Kriz, R., LaVallie, E.R.,  
Merberg, D., Spaulding, V., Stover, J., Williamson, M.J. and McCoy, J.M.  
**TITLE** A genetic selection for isolating cDNAs encoding secreted  
proteins  
**JOURNAL** Gene 198 (1-2), 289-296 (1997)  
**MEDLINE** 98036061  
**REFERENCE** 2 (bases 1 to 995)  
**AUTHORS** Jacobs, K.A., Collins-Racie, L.A., Colbert, M., Duckett, M.,  
Golden-Fleet, M., Kelleher, K., Kriz, R., LaVallie, E.R.,  
Merberg, D., Spaulding, V., Stover, J., Williamson, M.J. and McCoy, J.M.  
**TITLE** Direct Submission  
**JOURNAL** Submitted (07-MAY-1997) Genetics Institute, 87 Cambridge Park  
Drive, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA  
**FEATURES** Location/Qualifiers  
**source** 1..995  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/cell\_type="PHA and PMA activated human peripheral  
blood mononuclear cells"  
**gene** 1..995  
/gene="H174"  
**CDS** 88..372  
/gene="H174"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="putative alpha chemokine"

/db\_xref="PID:g2580586"

/translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVQGFPMPFKRGRCCLCIGPGVKAVKVAD  
IEKASIMYPSNNCDKIEVIITLKENKGQRCLNPKSQARLIKKVERKNF"  
BASE COUNT 382 a 170 c 194 g 249 t  
ORIGIN

```

1. gaattcggcc aaagaggcct acttccaaga agagcagcaa agctgaagta gcagcaacag
61. caccaggcgc aacagcaaaa aacaaacatg agtgtgaagg gcatggctat agccttgct
121. gtgtatgtt gtgtacagt tggtcaaggc ttccccatgt tcaaaagagg acgctgtct
181. tgcatacgcc ctgggtaaa agcagtggaaa gtggcagata ttgagaaagc ctccataatg
241. tacccaagta acaactgtga caaatatggaa gtgattatta ccctgaaaga aaataaaagga
301. caacgatgcc taaatccca atcgaagcaa gcaaggctta taatcaaaa agttgaaaga
361. aagaattttt aaaaatatca aaacatatga agtcctggaa aagggcatct gaaaaaccta
421. gaacaagttt aactgtgact actgaaatga caagaattct acagttagaa actgagacct
481. ttctatgtt ttgtacttt caacttttgc acagttatgt gaaggatgaa aggtgggtga
541. aaggaccaaa aacagaaata cagtttctt cgaatgtga caatcagaat tccactgccc
601. aaaggagtcc aacaattaaa tggatttcta ggaaaagcta ccttaagaaa ggctgggtac
661. catcgaggt tacaaagtgc ttacggttc ttacttggt tattatacat tcatgcatt
721. ctaggttaga gaaccttcta gatttgatgc ttacaactat tctgttgtga ctatgagaac
781. atttctgtct cttaggtta tctgtcttgc ttgatctta tctatcttata ctatctgtgg
841. ttacagtggaa gacattgaca ttatcttgc agtcaagccc ttataagtca aaagcaccta
901. tttgtgtctaa agcatttcttca aaacatttaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa
961. aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa
//
```

LOCUS AF030514 1371 bp mRNA PRI 17-JUN-1998  
DEFINITION Homo sapiens interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant precursor, mRNA, complete cds.  
ACCESSION AF030514  
NID g3219692  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1371)  
AUTHORS Cole,K.E., Strick,C.A., Paradis,T.J., Ogborne,K.T.,  
Loetscher,M., Gladue,R.P., Lin,W., Boyd,J.G., Moser,B., Wood,D.E.,  
Sahagan,B.G. and Neote,K.  
TITLE Interferon-inducible T cell alpha chemoattractant (I-TAC): a novel non-ELR CXC chemokine with potent activity on activated T cells through selective high affinity binding to CXCR3  
J. Exp. Med. 187 (12), 2009-2021 (1998)  
JOURNAL 98290735  
MEDLINE  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1371)  
AUTHORS Cole,K.E., Strick,C.A. and Sahagan,B.G.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (20-OCT-1997) Molecular Sciences, Pfizer, Inc.,  
Eastern Point Road, Groton, CT 06340, USA  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..1371  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/chromosome="4"  
/cell\_type="astrocytes"  
sig\_peptide 70..132  
70..354  
/note="chemokine; I-TAC"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant precursor"  
/CDS /db\_xref="PID:g3219693"  
mat\_peptide 133..351  
/evidence=not\_experimental

/translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVQGFPMPFKRGRCCLCIGPGVKAVKVAD  
IEKASIMYPSNNCDKIEVIITLKENKGQRCLNPKSQARLIKKVERKNF"  
mat\_peptide 133..351  
/evidence=not\_experimental

/product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant"

BASE COUNT 487 a 228 c 244 g 411 t 1 others

ORIGIN

```

1 ctccttccaa gaagagcagc aaagctgaag tagcagcaac agcaccagca gcaacagcaa
61 aaaacaaaca tgagtgtgaa gggcatggct atagcttgg ctgtatatt gtgtgcata
121 gtttttcaag gctccccat gttcaaaaga ggacgtgtc tttgcataagg ccctggggta
181 aaagcagtga aagtggcaga tattgagaaa gccttcataa tgtacccaag taacaactgt
241 gacaaaatag aagtgttat taccctgaaa gaaaataaag gacaacgtat cctaaatccc
301 aaatcgaaagc aagaacaggct tacatatcaa aagtggaaa gaaagaattt taaaaatcc
361 caaaacatata gaaatccttgg aaaagggcat ctgaaaacc tagaacaagt ttactgtga
421 ctactgaaat gacaagaatt ctacagttagg aaactgagac tttctatgg ttttgtact
481 ttcaactttt gtacagttat gtgaaggatg aaaggtgggt gaaaggacca aaaacagaaa
541 tacagtttc ctgaatgtat gacaatcaga atttcactgc ccaaaggagt ccagcaatta
601 aatggatttc tagggaaagc tacattttaga aaggctgggtt accatcgagg ttatcaaaat
661 gcttcacgt tcttacttgc ttttgcataatc attcatgtat ttcttaggtca gagaaccttc
721 tagatttgat gcttacaact attctgttgc gactatgaga acatttctgt ctctagaagt
781 tatctgtcg tattgtatctt tatgtatatac ttttgcataatc gtttacagtgt gagacattgaa
841 cattattact ggatgtcaagc ctttataatg caaaagcatac ttttgcataatc aaagcatttcc
901 tcaaacattt ttttgcataatc atacacatgtt ctttcccaaa atatcatgtat gcacatcaat
961 atgttagggaa acatttcttgc gcatcatttgc gtttgcataatc attttgcataatc attaaatgtt
1021 atttcataaaa tgtaatgtatgc aaaaaattat acgtatggg atactggcaaa cagtgcacat
1081 atttcataac caaattgtatgc gcaccggctt taatttgcataatc ttttgcataatc ttttgcataatc
1141 gagatgtttt gaagcaatggatgttgc gtttgcataatc ttttgcataatc ttttgcataatc
1201 gtataaatgtatgc tagcaatatac ttggacacatgttgcataatc aatgtttttt gtcttacaaa
1261 gaaaatgtt gaaaataag caaatgtatgc ctttgcataatc acttttgcataatc ttttgcataatc
1321 tgtcttgcataatc aatctaatac aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa a
//
```

**LOCUS AF030514 1371 bp mRNA PRI 17-JUN-1998**

**DEFINITION Homo sapiens interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant precursor, mRNA, complete cds.**

**ACCESSION AF030514**

**NID 93219692**

**KEYWORDS**

**SOURCE human.**

**ORGANISM Homo sapiens**

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

**REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1371)**

**AUTHORS Cole,K.E., Strick,C.A., Paradis,T.J., Ogborne,K.T., Loetscher,M., Gladue,R.P., Lin,W., Boyd,J.G., Moser,B., Wood,D.E., Sahagan,B.G.**

**TITLE Interferon-inducible T cell alpha chemoattractant (I-TAC); a novel non-ELR CXC chemokine with potent activity on activated T cells through selective high affinity binding to CXCR3**

**JOURNAL J. Exp. Med. 187 (12), 2009-2021 (1998)**

**MEDLINE 98290735**

**REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1371)**

**AUTHORS Cole,K.E., Strick,C.A. and Sahagan,B.G.**

**TITLE Direct Submission**

**JOURNAL Submitted (20-OCT-1997) Molecular Sciences, Pfizer, Inc., Eastern**

**FEATURES Point Road, Groton, CT 06340, USA**

**source Location/Qualifiers**

1..1371

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/chromosome="4"

/cell\_type="astrocytes"

**sig\_peptide 70..132**

**CDS 70..354**

/note="chemokine; I-TAC"

/codon\_start=1

/product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant precursor"

/db\_xref="PID:93219693"

/translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVVOQGPFMFKRGRCCLCIGPGVKAVKVAD  
 IEKASIMYPSNNCDKIEVIITLKENKGQRCLNPKSQARLIKKVERKNF"  
 mat\_peptide 133..351  
 /evidence=not\_experimental  
 /product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha  
 chemoattractant"

|            |     |   |     |   |     |   |     |   |   |        |
|------------|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|---|--------|
| BASE COUNT | 487 | a | 228 | c | 244 | g | 411 | t | 1 | others |
|------------|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|---|--------|

ORIGIN

```

 1 ctcctccaa gaagaggcgc aaagctgaag tagcagcaac agcaccagca gcaacagcaa
 61 aaaacaaaca tgagtgtgaa gggcatggct atagccttgg ctgtatatt gtgtgctaca
 121 gttgtcaag gctccccat gtccaaaaga ggacgctgtc tttcatagg ccctggggta
 181 aaagcagtga aagtggcaga tattgaaaaa gcctccataa tgacccaaag taacaactgt
 241 gaaaaatag aagtattat tacccatggaa gaaaaataag gacaacgatg cctaaatccc
 301 aaatcgaagc aagcaaggct tataatcaaa aaagtgaaa gaaagaattt taaaaaatat
 361 caaaacatat gaagtccctgg aaaagggcat ctgaaaaacc tagacaagt ttaactgtga
 421 ctactgaaat gacaagaatt ctacagttagg aaactgagac tttctatgg ttttgtact
 481 ttcaactttt gtacagttat gtgaaggatg aaagggtgg gaaaggacca aaaacagaaa
 541 tacagtcttc ctgaatgaat gacaatcaga attccactgc ccaaggagt ccagcaatata
 601 aatggatttc tagggaaagc taccttaaga aaggctggg accatcgag tttacaaagt
 661 gcttcacgt tctacttgt ttttattatc attcatgcattt ttctaggcta gagaaccttc
 721 tagattgtat gcttacaactt attctgtgtt gactatgaga acatctgtt ctctagaagt
 781 tatctgtctg tattgtatctt tattgtatataatctatgtt gtttacagt gagacattga
 841 cattattact ggagtcaagc ccttataatg caaaagcatac tttttttttt ttatgtcgta
 901 tccaaacattt ttcatgcaaa atacacaytt ctttccccaat atatcatgtt gacatcaat
 961 atgttagggaa acattttttt gcatcattt gtttgggtaa accaaatttcc attaaatgtt
 1021 attcataaaa tttttttttt gtttgggtaa accaaatttcc attaaatgtt
 1081 atttcataac caaataggca gacccggctt taattttttttt tttttttttt tttttttttt
 1141 gagatgtttt gaagcaatta ggtatgtt gtttactgtt tttttttttt tttttttttt
 1201 gtataatgtt tagcaatatac ttggacacat ttggaaataca aaatgtttttt gtctaccaaa
 1261 gaaaaatgtt gaaaaataag caaatgtata ccttagaattc actttttttttt tttttttttt
 1321 tgtctcttag aaaaatatacat aatctaataca aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaaaa a
  //
```

LOCUS AF030514 1371 bp mRNA PRI 17-JUN-1998  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant precursor, mRNA, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION AF030514  
 NID g3219692  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1371)  
 AUTHORS Cole,K.E., Strick,C.A., Paradis,T.J., Ogborne,K.T.,  
 Loetscher,M., Gladue,R.P., Lin,W., Boyd,J.G., Moser,B., Wood,D.E.,  
 Sahagan,B.G.  
 and Neote,K.  
 TITLE Interferon-inducible T cell alpha chemoattractant (I-TAC): a novel non-ELR CXC chemokine with potent activity on activated T cells through selective high affinity binding to CXCR3  
 JOURNAL J. Exp. Med. 187 (12), 2009-2021 (1998)  
 MEDLINE 98290735  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1371)  
 AUTHORS Cole,K.E., Strick,C.A. and Sahagan,B.G.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (20-OCT-1997) Molecular Sciences, Pfizer, Inc.,  
 Eastern  
 FEATURES Point Road, Groton, CT 06340, USA  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..1371  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="4"  
 /cell\_type="astrocytes"  
 sig\_peptide 70..132  
 CDS 70..354  
 /note="chemokine; I-TAC"  
 /codon\_start=1





```

sig_peptide      67..129
                  /note="pot. signal peptide (aa-21 to -1)"
CDS              67..363
                  /note="early response precursor polypeptide (aa-21 to
77) "
                  /codon_start=1
                  /db_xref="PID:g33918"
                  /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P02778"

/translation="MNQTAILICLIFLTLSGIQGVPLSRTVRCTCISISNQPVNPRS

LEKLEIIIPASQFCPRVEIIATMKKGKEKRCCLNPESKAIKNLLKAVSKEMSKRSP"
mat_peptide     130..360
                  /note="mature early response polypeptide (aa 1-77)"
old_sequence    1138..1141
                  /note="ugaa was uga in [1]"
old_sequence    1146..1148
                  /note="caa was ca in [1]"
misc_feature    1155..1160
                  /note="pot. polyA signal"
polyA_site      1172
                  /note="polyA site"

BASE COUNT      384 a   231 c   208 g   349 t
ORIGIN

1 gagacattcc tcaattgtt agacatattc tgaggctaca gcagaggaac ctccagtctc
 61 agcaccatga atcaaactgc gattctgatt tgctgccta tctttctgac tctaagtggc
121 attcaaggag tacccctctc tagaaccgtt cgctgtacct gcatacgcat tagtaatcaa
181 cctgttaatc caaggtcttt agaaaaactt gaaattattc ctgcaagcca attttgtcca
241 cgtgttgaga tcattgtcac aatgaaaaag aagggtgaga agagatgtct gaatccagaa
301 tcgaaggccca tcaagaattt actgaaagcgtt tagcaagg aaatgtctaa aagatctcc
361 taaaacccaga ggggagcaaa atcgatcgat tgcttccaaag gatggaccac acagaggctg
421 cctctcccat cacttccctt catggagtt atgtcaagcc ataaatgttc ttatgttgc
481 gttacactaa aaggtgacca atgtatggca ccaaattcgc tgctactact cctgttaggaa
541 ggtaatgtt catccatcata agcttattcga taatatttcgtt accctggcac tataatgtaa
601 gctctactga ggttatgtt tcttagtggta tgttctgacc ctgtttccaaat tattttccctc
661 acctttccca tcttccaagg gtactaaggaa atctttctgc tttgggggtt atcagaattc
721 tcagaatctc aaataactaa aaggtatgca atcaaattctg ctttttaaag aatgtcttt
781 acttcatggta ctcccactgc catcctccca agggggcccaa attttttccatggactt
841 catacaattc caaacacata caggaaggat gaaatattctg aaaaatgtatg ttaatgtt
901 cttatattaaat gaaaatgtt acaaaatgtt agtcttagat gtatattttt cctatattgt
961 tttcagtgtt catgaaataa catgtatattt aatgtatgtt atcaatgtt aacaggaaaa
1021 tttttaaaat acagatgtt atatgtctgtt catgttacat aagataaaatg tgctgaatgg
1081 ttttcaataa aaaatgtt acttcctgtt aaatattaaag aagactatc taaaatgttga
1141 aagatcaaaaa ggttaataaa gtaattataaa ct

//


LOCUS      SYNRPF4A      225 bp      DNA      SYN      15-JUN-1989
DEFINITION Human recombinant platelet factor 4 (PF4) gene, complete cds.
ACCESSION M20901
NID        g209285
KEYWORDS  platelet factor; platelet factor 4.
SOURCE    Synthetic oligonucleotide DNA, clone pIN-III-ompA-2.
ORGANISM  artificial sequence
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 225)
AUTHORS  Barone, A.D., Ghrayeb, J., Hammerling, U., Zucker, M.B. and
          Thorbecke, G.J.
TITLE     The expression in Escherichia coli of recombinant human
          platelet
          factor 4, a protein with immunoregulatory activity
JOURNAL   J. Biol. Chem. 263, 8710-8715 (1988)
MEDLINE   88243725
FEATURES  Location/Qualifiers
source     1..225
          /organism="artificial sequence"
          /db_xref="taxon:29278"
CDS       <1..>225
          /note="recombinant platelet factor 4"
          /codon_start=2

```

```

/transl_table=11
/db_xref="PID:g209286"



LOCUS HUMGRO 1050 bp mRNA PRI 11-JUN-1993  

DEFINITION Human gro (growth regulated) gene.  

ACCESSION J03561  

NID g183622  

KEYWORDS gro gene; tumor cell.  

SOURCE Human bladder tumor cell (T24) cDNA to mRNA.  

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  

Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  

Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1050)  

AUTHORS Anisowicz,A., Bardwell,L. and Sager,R.  

TITLE Constitutive overexpression of a growth-regulated gene in  

transformed Chinese hamster and human cells  

JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84, 7188-7192 (1987)  

MEDLINE 88041072  

COMMENT Draft entry and computer-readable sequence kindly submitted by  

R.Sager (20-NOV-1987).  

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  

source 1..1050  

/organism="Homo sapiens"  

/db_xref="taxon:9606"  

sig_peptide 54..140  

/note="signal peptide (put.); putative"  

CDS 54..377  

/note="gro protein"  

/codon_start=1  

/db_xref="PID:g306806"



LOCUS HUMGROB5 1110 bp mRNA PRI 07-MAR-1995  

DEFINITION Human cytokine (GRO-beta) mRNA, complete cds.


```

ACCESSION M36820  
 NID g183628  
 KEYWORDS cytokine.  
 SOURCE Human lymphocyte, cDNA to mRNA, clone GRO-beta.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 1110)  
 REFERENCE Haskill,S., Peace,A., Morris,J., Sporn,S.A., Anisowicz,A.,  
 AUTHORS Lee,S.W., Smith,T., Martin,G., Ralph,P. and Sager,R.  
 TITLE Identification of three related human GRO genes encoding  
 cytokine  
 functions  
 JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 87 (19), 7732-7736 (1990)  
 MEDLINE 91017578  
 COMMENT Draft entry and computer-readable sequence for [Proc. Natl.  
 Acad.  
 Sci. U.S.A. (1990) In press] kindly submitted  
 by S.Haskill, 20-JUL-1990.  
 FEATURES source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..1110  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="GRO-beta"  
 /tissue\_type="monocyte and lymphocyte"  
 gene 75..398  
 /gene="GRO-beta"  
 CDS 75..398  
 /gene="GRO-beta"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="cytokine gro-beta"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g183629"  
  
 /translation="MARATLSAAPSNPRLLRVALLLLLVAASRRAAGAPLATELRCQ  
 CLQLTLQGIHLKNIQSVKVKSPGPCHCAQTEVIATLNGQKACLNPPSPMVKKIIEKMLK  
 NGKSN"  
 BASE COUNT 300 a 247 c 247 g 316 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 gacagagcccc gggccacgga gctccgtgcc agctctcctc ctgcacagc cgctcgaaacc  
 61 gcctgtcgag cccatggcc cgcgcacgc ttcggccgc cccagcaat ccccgctcc  
 121 tgcgggtggc gctgtcgctc tgctccctgg tggccggccg cccgcgcgc  
 181 ccctggccac tgaactgcgc tgccatgtgc tgccacccct gcagggaatt caccctaaaga  
 241 acatccaaag tggtaagggt aagtcccccg gaccccactg cgcaccaacc gaagtcatag  
 301 ccacatccaa gaaatggcag aaacgttgc tcaaccccgcc atgcggccatg gttaaagaaaa  
 361 tcatcgaaaa gatgtcgaaa aatggcaaat ccaactgacc agaaggaaagg aggaagctta  
 421 ttggtggtctg ttctgtcagg aggccctgc ttacagaaac agaaaggaggaa agagacac  
 481 agctgcagag gccacctggc ttgcgcctaa tggttttag catactttag aagaatcttc  
 541 tattttatata ttattttatt tattttttttt ttttagaaata ttctatgtta atattttatag  
 601 tggaaataaa ggttatgatt gaatctactt gcacactctc ccattatattt tattttttat  
 661 tttaggtcaa acccaaggta gttaacatcc gattcatatt taattttaaat agagaagggtt  
 721 tgcagatatt ctctgtcat ttgttaatat ttcttcgtga tgacatataca catgtcagcc  
 781 actgtatag aggtcgagga atccaagaaa atggccagta agatcaatgt gacggcagg  
 841 aaatgtatgt gtgtctattt tgtaactgtta aagatgaatg tcagttgtta ttatttgaaa  
 901 tgatttcaca gtgtgtggtc aacatttctc atgttgaaact tttaagaact aaaatgttct  
 961 aaatatccct tggcattttt tgctttctt gtaagatgt gccttggta atgtttaattt  
 1021 tgcagtgttt ccctctgtgt tagagcagag aggtttcgat attttatgt gttttcacaa  
 1081 agaacaggaa aataaaatataat  
 //  
 LOCUS HUMGROG5 1064 bp mRNA PRI 07-MAR-1995  
 DEFINITION Human cytokine (GRO-gamma) mRNA, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION M36821  
 NID g183632  
 KEYWORDS cytokine.  
 SOURCE Human lymphocyte, cDNA to mRNA, clone GRO-gamma.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 1064)  
 REFERENCE Haskill,S., Peace,A., Morris,J., Sporn,S.A., Anisowicz,A..

TITLE Lee,S.W., Smith,T., Martin,G., Ralph,P. and Sager,R.  
 cytokine Identification of three related human GRO genes encoding  
 functions  
 JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 87 (19), 7732-7736 (1990)  
 MEDLINE 91017578  
 COMMENT Draft entry and computer-readable sequence for [Proc. Natl.  
 Acad.  
 Sci. U.S.A. (1990) In press] kindly submitted  
 by S.Haskill, 20-JUL-1990.  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..1064  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="GRO-gamma"  
 /tissue\_type="lymphocyte and monocyte"  
 gene 78..398  
 /gene="GRO-gamma"  
 CDS 78..398  
 /gene="GRO-gamma"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="cytokine GRO-gamma"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g183633"  
  
 /translation="MAHATLSAAPSNPRLLRVALLLVLVGSRRAGASVVTELRCQC  
 LQTLQGIHLKNIQSVNVRSPGPCHCAQTEVIATLKNGKKACLNPMSPMVQKIIIEKILNK  
 GSTN"  
 BASE COUNT 281 a 237 c 239 g 305 t 2 others  
 ORIGIN  
 1 cacagccggg tcgcaggcac ctccccngcc agctctcccg cattctgcac agcttcccg  
 61 cgcgtctgtc gagccccatg gcccacgcca cgctctccgc cggcccccagc aatccccggc  
 121 tcctgcgggt ggcgctgtc ctctgtccc ttgtggcag cccgcgcga gcaggagcgt  
 181 ccgtgtcac tgaactgcgc tgccagtgtc tgcaagact gcaggaaatt cacctcaaga  
 241 acatccaaag tgtaatgtta aggtcccccg gaccccaactg cgcggaaacc gaagtcatag  
 301 ccacactcaa gaatggaaag aaagcttttc tcaaccccg atccccatg gtccagaaaa  
 361 tcatcgaaaa gatactgaac aaggggagca ccaactgaca ggagagaatg aagaagctta  
 421 tcagcgtatc attgacactt cctgcagggg ggtccctgccttaccagag ctgaaaatga  
 481 aaaagagaac agcagtttc tagggacagc tggaaaggga cttaatgtgt ttgactattt  
 541 cttacgggg ttctacttat ttatgttattt atttttttttt ggttattttt taatatttt  
 601 catgtgtta tttaaagatg tgagtgttt tcataaaca tagctcagtc ctgattttt  
 661 aattgaaata tgatgggaaa taaatgtgtc attaaactaa tatttagtgg gagaccataa  
 721 tgtgtcagcc accttgatata atgacagggg ggggaactgg agggtnnnnnn gattgaaatg  
 781 caagcaatta gtggatcaact gtttagggaa gggaaatgtat gtacacatct attttttata  
 841 cttttttttt taaaagaaa tgtagttt tattttttca aattatctca cattatgtt agggcataat  
 901 tcaacatttt tatgctgaag ttcccttag acatttatg tcttgcttggt agggcataat  
 961 gccttgttta atgtccatc tgacgcgtt ctcttccct tgaaaaagag aattttatcat  
 1021 tactgttaca ttgtacaaa tgacatgata ataaaagttt tatg  
 //

LOCUS HUMCTAP3 673 bp mRNA PRI 06-MAR-1995  
 DEFINITION Human connective tissue activation peptide III mRNA, complete  
 cds.  
 ACCESSION M54995 M38441  
 NID g181175  
 KEYWORDS connective tissue activating peptide-III; platelet basic  
 protein;  
 SOURCE Human platelet, cDNA to mRNA, clone lambda-c{1,2}.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 673)  
 AUTHORS Wenger,R.H., Wicki,A.N., Walz,A., Kieffer,N. and Clemetson,K.J.  
 TITLE Cloning of cDNA coding for connective tissue activating peptide  
 III  
 from a human platelet-derived lambda gt11 expression library  
 JOURNAL Blood 73 (6), 1498-1503 (1989)  
 MEDLINE 89229374  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..673

```

        /organism="Homo sapiens"
        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
        /tissue_type="platelet"
        /clone="lambda-c1"
        /cell_type="platelet"
        /tissue_type="blood"
        /tissue_lib="lambda-gt11"
        /map="4p13-q21"
gene      67..453
        /gene="PPBP"
sig_peptide 67..168
        /gene="PPBP"
        /note="G00-127-391"
CDS       67..453
        /gene="PPBP"
        /codon_start=1
        /db_xref="GDB:G00-127-391"
        /product="connective tissue activating peptide III"
        /db_xref="PID:g181176"



Locus HUMENA78A 2177 bp DNA PRI 31-JAN-1996  

  Definition Homo sapiens neutrophil-activating peptide 78 (ENA-78) gene,  

  complete cds.  

  Accession L37036 Z46254  

  NID g607030  

  Keywords ENA-78 gene; homologue; neutrophil-activating factor;  

  neutrophil-activating peptide 78.  

  Source Homo sapiens DNA.  

  Organism Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  

  Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  

  Reference 1 (bases 1 to 2177)  

  Authors Walz,A., Burgener,R., Car,B., Baggio, M., Kunkel,S.L. and  

  Strieter,R.M.  

  Title Structure and neutrophil-activating properties of a novel  

  inflammatory peptide (ENA-78) with homology to interleukin 8  

  Journal J. Exp. Med. 174 (6), 1355-1362 (1991)  

  MEDLINE 92078844  

  Reference 2 (bases 1 to 2177)  

  Authors Walz,A.


```



721 cctccaatct tcgctcctcc aatctccgct cctccaccca gttcaggaac ccgcgcaccgc  
 781 tcgcagcgct ctcttgcaca ctatgagcct cctgtccagc cgccgcggcc gtgtccccgg  
 841 tccttcgagc tccttgcgc cgctgttggt gctgctgctg ctgctgacgc agccaggccc  
 901 catgcgcaggc ggtgagagcg catggcgcgc gggacgcact cgcactcggg cacagagggt  
 961 catcccaagcc tctgcggggc cgctgcgttc cagggaactc tcccaagcaac ctgcctata  
 1021 aagggtgtct ctctttcttc cccagctgt cctgccctg ctgtgttgag agagctgcgt  
 1081 tgcgttgtt tacagaccac gcaaggagt catcccaaaa tgatcagtaa tctgcaagtg  
 1141 ttgcgcattag gcccacagt ctcacagggt gaagtgtgt aagttctgtg ctgctgtgc  
 1201 cgctgtgacc ttgcaagag agaaatcccg cagccctgggt cttaaccctt ggtatctcat  
 1261 gagtttatct ctctttctt ctcctcagag ctcctcgtaa gaacgggaag gaaattttgtc  
 1321 ttgatccaga agcccccattt ctaaagaaaa tcatccagaa aattttggac gggtaacttgc  
 1381 cactttgtatc ttgtgtttt ctaaatctga tctagggaga ccataagactt cacaagggtct  
 1441 ttatctctgt tacattttaa gtaacactt tcatgtttt aattaaaagg ttgttgaatt  
 1501 gggaaagttt ttctggattt tcttggggaa atataccat ttcatatgtt attacttgag  
 1561 caattacaca cagctgttca ctaagtattt tttttgtt accattgtt ttatttgatt  
 1621 ttgttattct ctctttttac caaacatcat aaacgcgttag ttttgcacaa ggtggagtag  
 1681 aaaggagtgt gaaaaatgtt taaactaata taacattttt ctcaacagtg gaaacaagga  
 1741 aaactgatta agagaaatgtt gcacccatgg aaaagtttcc cagtttccag cagagaagtt  
 1801 ttctggagggt ctctgaaacc agggaaagaca agaaggaaag attttttgtt ttgttggat  
 1861 ttgtttttc cagtagttt cttttttccg ggattcctca ctttgcacaa gttttttttt  
 1921 acctatgtttt gccccttaag ctttcagctc agctaattgaa gtgttttagca tagtacctct  
 1981 gctattttgtt ttatattttat ctgctatgtt attgaagttt tgcaatttga ctatagtgt  
 2041 agccaggaat cactggctgt taatcttca aagtgtttt aattttttttt gactattata  
 2101 ttccaagaa atattctta agatattaaac tgagaaggct gtggatttaa tgtggaaatg  
 2161 atgtttcata agaattc  
 //

**LOCUS** HSGCP2 254 bp **RNA** **PRI** 04-MAR-1997  
**DEFINITION** H.sapiens mRNA for granulocyte chemotactic protein.  
**ACCESSION** Y08770  
**NID** g1769436  
**KEYWORDS** cell surface receptor; CXC chemokine; GCP-2 gene; granulocyte chemotactic protein.  
**SOURCE**  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE**  
**AUTHORS** Froyen,G., Proost,P., Ronsse,I., Mitera,T., Haelens,A., Wuyts,A.,  
**TITLE** Opdenakker,G., Van Damme,J. and Billiau,A.  
of Cloning, bacterial expression and biological characterization  
and recombinant human granulocyte chemotactic protein-2 and differential expression of granulocyte chemotactic protein-2  
**JOURNAL** epithelial cell-derived neutrophil activating peptide-78 mRNAs  
**MEDLINE** Eur. J. Biochem. 243 (3), 762-769 (1997)  
**REFERENCE** 97210779  
**AUTHORS** 2 (bases 1 to 254)  
Froyen,G.F.V.  
**TITLE** Direct Submission  
**JOURNAL** Submitted (10-OCT-1996) G.F.V. Froyen, Rega Institute,  
University of Leuven, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B-3000 Leuven, BELGIUM  
**FEATURES**  
**source** Location/Qualifiers  
1..254  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/haplotype="diploid"  
/tissue\_type="embryonic"  
/rearranged  
/cell\_type="fibroblast"  
/cell\_line="E6SM (embryonic strain - skin and muscle)"  
gene 1..254  
/gene="GCP-2"  
exon <1..131  
/gene="GCP-2"  
/number=2  
CDS <1..234  
/gene="GCP-2"

```

/codon_start=1
/product="granulocyte chemotactic protein"
/db_xref="PID:e283124"
/db_xref="PID:g1769437"



LOCUS D63789 5669 bp DNA PRI 27-DEC-1996  

DEFINITION Human DNA for SCM-1beta precursor, complete cds.  

ACCESSION D63789  

NID g1754608  

KEYWORDS SCM-1beta; SCM-1beta precursor.  

SOURCE Homo sapiens placenta DNA, clone:hg44.  

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  

Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  

Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;  

Hominidae; Homo.  

REFERENCE  

AUTHORS Yoshida,T., Imai,T., Kakizaki,M., Nishimura,M. and Yoshie,O.  

TITLE Molecular cloning of a novel C or gamma type chemokine, SCM-1  

JOURNAL FEBS Lett. 360 (2), 155-159 (1995)  

MEDLINE 95180438  

REFERENCE  

AUTHORS Yoshida,T., Imai,T., Takagi,S., Nishimura,M., Ishikawa,I.,  

Yaoi,T.  

and Yoshie,O.  

TITLE Structure and expression of two highly related genes encoding  

SCM-1/human lymphotactin  

JOURNAL FEBS Lett. 395 (1), 82-88 (1996)  

MEDLINE 97002294  

REFERENCE  

AUTHORS Yoshida,T.  

JOURNAL Unpublished (1995)  

REFERENCE  

AUTHORS Yoshida,T.  

TITLE Direct Submission  

JOURNAL Submitted (07-AUG-1995) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.  

Tetsuya Yoshida, Shionogi Institute for Medical Science; 2-5-1,  

Mishima, Settsu, Osaka 566, Japan (E-  

mail:teyoshid@fl.lab.shionogi.co.jp,  

Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)  

FEATURES  

source Location/Qualifiers  

1..5669  

/organism="Homo sapiens"  

/db_xref="taxon:9606"  

/chromosome="1"  

/clone="hg44"  

/map="1q23"  

/tissue_type="placenta"  

TATA_signal 2154..2158  

exon 2197..2278


```

```

/number=1
prim_transcript 2197..5349
gene            2218..5230
/CDS
/gene="SCM-1beta"
join(2218..2278,4075..4189,5062..5230)
/gene="SCM-1beta"
/codon_start=1
/product="SCM-1beta precursor"
/db_xref="PID:d1010504"
/db_xref="PID:g1754609"



```

2461 gggagaattt gattagtatc tgggctcta cttttctaa ttggtaatt tcaggtaaat  
 2521 tccttaacca ctcagggcct gtgcatttt atgtataaac tgaatagaat aagagacatg  
 2581 atcacctg agtaaggata aataaatatt atggttt taataacatc agattccct  
 2641 acaagcata atttttgtat taatgttagc tatggatag aggtgtatgat tataaatgca  
 2701 ttgttagtt ttgcccatc aatatatagt ttgataaattt atcaaaatct tagaggttc  
 2761 agttacaata tgcccattc ccagaggatg tatgttctgg agcaaataa tggtttcaat  
 2821 acaaaaacctg tgtaaggcg acagtagtgc ttgctgtgga ctggatgtcc cagtcgtcc  
 2881 ttccatcccc ttgtataatgc aataaggac ccccatttt ggacgcaggaa caggcagaaa  
 2941 gataaccaggc ttgtatgggtt ccacaccatc tgaatcaact accagctgag acttcttgg  
 3001 ttccagcaag gtgggtatga tgtaacccct tgctcaaaga aacaggtatttccatgtgg  
 3061 gacaacccct ttgcttagcag ctttcttc aacagtcctc gcttcttc  
 3121 ttgttgttc tctgttgc acattgttgat cagcttaatgt ggctgatgtatgggg  
 3181 gtctaaggct tggtgtactt ggttatgtc agaaaggatc tttagctgtatagggat  
 3241 agctcttgc agctggaaacc agatatacgcc gggccatcc acaaaagcgt ggaggctct  
 3301 ttgggctgg atgtctgtc caatgcctgc ctaagaaaac tcttaggcctt ttttcacac  
 3361 agcggttca tcactttttt aacccctgc ttcctcacga cggcaggac tggccaccc  
 3421 tctttccctt ggcccttctt cttttcagca tcttaggcag ctgacagaga gggaaatttg  
 3481 accattaaaa aaggggaaaca cttttatcca ctcagtcataa agatgttcc cttccctcac  
 3541 tgaatgtgc ctggcttaga gtacttcgc cgcattactc tgcatttcata cttatggat  
 3601 tgtaacatgt tgcaactatattt gaaatgatct tttctgtttt cctgtctgc gcctggctcc  
 3661 tctcatgagaa gatataatgc tggaaaacag ggataatgtc tgcattataa aaacatgtgg  
 3721 gacacaacag gcaccatgtt ataaatgtat gatgtgtt cactggggca tttgctagcc  
 3781 gtcccaatgt tctaaatgtt aataataca aagacgggtt aacatcttgc tttttctct  
 3841 cagcatgaaa ttccgttggaa aattctgtt attaggtttt taaatgtc aatatttac  
 3901 taagaatctg tgacgggcaaa gagattcggg atgcctatca gtccctctt ccccaaaaa  
 3961 gcaaaatggcc ttatatttc acaacattt cagatgtttaa acacagacga ttgttctgt  
 4021 gatctgggtt atggctttt ttttattttt ctgtttttt ttttcttc tcaagggtgttag  
 4081 ggagtgttgc ctacatcttggggccatgtc tgccttcac taccgcgaa ctgcaggat  
 4141 gcagaatcaa gacctacacc atcacggaaag gtccttgc agcgtatgt tgagtctgcc  
 4201 tcctcagaag ttgggctggg tgggtaccta gaggtataga aataacttct atagaatgc  
 4261 tgccatcttc aggaaaatgtt ggtcagcata gaggaaaccc tcaacttaac caaaaaccc  
 4321 tttagtttc ctatcaacc atgttttttgc tgcggccaaac cgaatagcga ttattgcaga  
 4381 aattgggtctg ccaaagaaaatgtt aatagaatgtc ttcctcttgc tgcgtttagtgc  
 4441 ttgaatactg tgacatgtc tgagatctgg gtttagagat ggctggctca tgcagggtt  
 4501 tccctgcagaag cctcaactggaa gttggggat cttaggtttt agttaggcag agtcccatac  
 4561 ttatcatgtt gcatatttca aagaaaatgtt gtcacatgc aacctacatg gtcccttct  
 4621 tctaccggaaat tcttatttttca aagaaaatgtt gtcacatgc aacctacatg  
 4681 tctaaagaaat gaaaatgtaa aatcacctt ttttttttttataaataatgttgc  
 4741 tttgaaaagg aagaggatattt aatataatgtt aactatgttgc cttcaatgttgc  
 4801 caacatgttgg tgacatgttgg gggaaaatgtt ggcctgttgc ttttttttttgc  
 4861 gatacttttgc cggatattt ttccttttgc ttttttttttgc  
 4921 ttatgtatct catggctctg aagactatt ttttgcatttttgc  
 4981 catgtctgccc ctgtatcttgc ttttttttttgc  
 5041 ttttttttttgc ttttttttttgc  
 5101 acaaggccacg tgggtggatc acgtggatc gggatggatc  
 5161 taacatgttgc cggatattt ttccttttgc ttttttttttgc  
 5221 gactggcttag tagtctctgg caccctgtcc gtctccagcc  
 5281 cacccttcatg gactggatatttgc  
 5341 ttttttttttgc ttttttttttgc  
 5401 ttatgtatcttgc ttttttttttgc  
 5461 ttttttttttgc ttttttttttgc  
 5521 ttctggcttag ttttttttttgc  
 5581 aatggtttttgc ttttttttttgc  
 5641 ttttttttttgc ttttttttttgc

//

LOCUS D63790 5660 bp DNA PRI 27-DEC-1996  
 DEFINITION Human DNA for SCM-1alpha precursor, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION D63790  
 NID g1754610  
 KEYWORDS SCM-1alpha precursor; SCM-1 alpha.  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens placenta DNA, clone:hg40.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;  
 Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (sites)  
 AUTHORS Yoshida,T., Imai,T., Kakizaki,M., Nishimura,M. and Yoshie,O.  
 TITLE Molecular cloning of a novel C or gamma type chemokine, SCM-1  
 JOURNAL FEBS Lett. 360 (2), 155-159 (1995)

MEDLINE 95180438  
 REFERENCE 2 (sites)  
 AUTHORS Yoshida,T., Imai,T., Takagi,S., Nishimura,M., Ishikawa,I.,  
 Yaoi,T.  
 and Yoshie,O.  
 TITLE Structure and expression of two highly related genes encoding  
 SCM-1/human lymphotactin  
 JOURNAL FEBS Lett. 395 (1), 82-88 (1996)  
 MEDLINE 97002294  
 REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 5660)  
 AUTHORS Yoshida,T.  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1995)  
 REFERENCE 4 (bases 1 to 5660)  
 AUTHORS Yoshida,T.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (07-AUG-1995) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.  
 Tetsuya Yoshida, Shionogi Institute for Medical Science; 2-5-1,  
 Mishima, Settsu, Osaka 566, Japan (E-  
 mail:teyoshid@f1.lab.shionogi.co.jp,  
 Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..5660  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="1"  
 /clone="hg40"  
 /map="1q23"  
 /tissue\_type="placenta"  
 TATA\_signal 640..644  
 exon 683..764  
 /number=1  
 prim\_transcript 683..5340  
 CDS join(704..764,4064..4178,5053..5221)  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="SCM-1alpha precursor"  
 /db\_xref="PID:d1010505"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1754611"  
  
 /translation="MRLLILALLGICSLTAYIVEVGVGSEVSDKRTCVSLTTQRLPVSR  
 IKTYTITEGLSLRAVIFITKRLGLKVCADPQATWVRDVRSMDRKSNTNNMIQTKPTGT  
 QQSTNTAVTLTG"  
 intron 765..4063  
 /number=1  
 exon 4064..4178  
 /number=2  
 mat\_peptide join(4066..4178,5053..5218)  
 /note="SCM-1alpha mature peptide"  
 intron 4179..5052  
 /number=2  
 exon 5053..5340  
 /number=3  
 BASE COUNT 1623 a 1139 c 1175 g 1723 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 aagcttctat aaatgtgtat gttaagttgt aataaagcaa acacatgcat gtagacatgc  
 61 ttaaacagt atttaattgt ttcttggtt cctggggaga tggggtaag aaaggggggt  
 121 gacttgaatg aagggtgggg agaaaaatga gaaccaagaa agcaaaggat cgagaagctc  
 181 agtgtggcag cagctctt cccctcctga gagagtcaaa ggttggcatc agggactcat  
 241 gatccatgtt tgtgaaagcc tcatttcaca ctggatgtca catggatgtgg gatggAACAC  
 301 agtgaccacc ccacccatc ttctttacag ctccctgtt gggccatggc agtgaacacc  
 361 ttcaggccatg tctacggccg aatatctaa ttccaggctgg tggcaggaga caaacacaacc  
 421 acgttttctt ttatgcattc atttggtttta attgacacat taaccacaga caaagggtt  
 481 aaggccacaa ggcgttaggt tagtatgaac agggaaaagg gactttttt ttttttttta  
 541 agaaaaataa aagcatcagt atttgcacaa ctccatgtt ccctcacccc accctcgaaag  
 601 ccccccttcac ccacccatc tgactgacc actggggggca taaaaggggt cctccaaagag  
 661 cccgatctc actctccctt cacatgttccatc cggggccatggc gggccatggc ttccatc  
 721 gggcccttcac ggcgttaggt tagtatgaac agggaaaagg gactttttt ttttttttta  
 781 tctgtggat aaagaacagg gaggcaaggc aggtgggcac acattttggg ttgtactc  
 841 gttatgcattc gactaatctg cttttccatc gggggccatc aacttccat gtcgaagaaa

901 ggaatgatga ttttactgt agagggctc gttaaattcc aaaacaggaa gaatttgatt  
 961 agtatactggg ctccatctt tcctaattgg gtaatttcg gtaaattcc taaccactca  
 1021 gggccgtgc ttatattatgt ataactgaat agtataacag acttgatcac ctgagattaa  
 1081 gattaataa attattatgt ttatattata acatcagatt tccttacaag cagaatttt  
 1141 ttgatataatg ttatctatgg attagaggtg atgattataa atgcattttgt aggttttgc  
 1201 catatataat atatgttatg aaattatcaa aatcttagag agttcgtta cgatgtgggg  
 1261 atgcaccatt ggatgtatg tctggatgaa atcaatgtt tcaatacaaaa actaagcccc  
 1321 aaatgactgg aagtccaaac ctcatgtcc agaaaatcaa tattacccctc aagtacgtgg  
 1381 gggacttgtg tagtaatgcc atgactatata ctattatgaa gaaattttctt gttttgtaa  
 1441 gagaacatata aataataact actatccaaat agatcagcac ctatatacaca gttcaataaaa  
 1501 cctcaagac acatccaggta aaggatcgaa tataccggc ctttacccgtg gcattcagta  
 1561 ggtatttctt aaggattgtat ttttctatg actggagggtg aatctgtcgat ttatattgt  
 1621 ttctatgtgg taggttattt acttagacta tgatattata acttaataat gggtccccaa  
 1681 ggggtccat gaataaagggt ggctaaatgtt ggaatgtccctt gaaattatgg ataaaacaaa  
 1741 aaaatatactga tggaaacaaaaa gatgttgggactt actacatgg gccatgtt gctacctggc  
 1801 tggcattttg ctgagacaat gggcatatcca ttttgggggg actcagatct gaggtagggg  
 1861 aaggagctct ataagtcaca ctggtgetta gettettaca tacaatataat agggaaaacg  
 1921 gtctctgtt tgactcaattt ttgcacccctg agtgaagggtg atatttaaa aaataacaca  
 1981 gacactcaaa cattgtgc acataaggaaa aggtttttgtt gtttcaagca taacaggatt  
 2041 ccctgatgtt taggatccat tcctgatcat tcacagaga gaaatattgtt ttcttaataa  
 2101 tgagagaaac agagaaaaaaa cccagatttt tccttcttca ttggctacag aaacaattca  
 2161 ccactaaaaaa taatattggca aaggtagagg atagcaatgt gcagactggc attgagatg  
 2221 aagaatatgtt gaagaaaaaggc acacaatggaa cacttcttgc ttatccctt gctttaaaaa  
 2281 atgccttctg atattagcaat cactacagac caatgttgc cattatcgtt gtttactt  
 2341 gatgtttttt agtgcctat ttccctgggaa agcaaaagacc agtgcctaca gctaaggaga  
 2401 aaatcagcac ttggaaactt ggatttagatt tcacccaaacc cttaaacagta ttaattctt  
 2461 caagtattt ttccatgc aatgtttttt tgatttcttca cacttaatag ttaattctt  
 2521 ttggccattt actatgggg atgcattat aagggtgc ttccctttt atatatctt  
 2581 ccttttacca ttatattat ttttggggat tttttttt ttttattttt atatattttt  
 2641 acagtgtaca ttttaccccg ttttagtggca agttctctg ctttgcattt ttccagcttg  
 2701 gcattgttag ccacagattt tggactcggg acattgcaga ttcctatcata tccgtcattt  
 2761 taattttgtcc tgatagctt caccatgtt gccaaatgtt ctttgcattt ctggtaact  
 2821 tgggtgttaggg ccacatgtt gcttccctgtt gactggatgtt cccagtttgc ctttcttacc  
 2881 ctttgataat gcattaaaggg accccccattt ttaggacaca ggacagacag aaagtttacc  
 2941 agcttgcattt ggtccacacc atgtcaataa ccagctgagc ctttcttctt tccagcaagg  
 3001 tgggtgtatgtt gtttacccctt gctcaaaagaa cagggtgattt ctttgcattt acaacccctt  
 3061 tggtagcggc ttatattttca gcttggggca acatgtcttgc ttatccctt tgcattttgtt  
 3121 ctggtcagta ctggggatc agtcaatgtt gcttgcattt gcttgcattt tctaaggctt  
 3181 ggggtgtactt gtttacccctt gatatacgcc gggccattt ttaggacaca ggacagacag  
 3241 gctggaaacca gatatacgcc gcccatttca ctttgcattt tttttttt tttttttt  
 3301 tggccatgttcc aatgtcttca taagaaaactt ctttgcattt tttttttt tttttttt  
 3361 cacttttca gcttgcattt ctttgcattt ctttgcattt tttttttt tttttttt  
 3421 ggcattttt ctttgcattt ctttgcattt ctttgcattt tttttttt tttttttt  
 3481 aaggagaaaca ctttgcattt gtttgcattt agcatgttcc ctttgcattt tttttttt  
 3541 ctttgcatttca gtttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 3601 gcaatatttgc aatgtatgtt ttttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 3661 gatgtgttca atggaaaacag gatgtatgtt ttttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 3721 caccattgtt taaatgtatgtt aatgtgttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 3781 ctaatgttca atatacagac agacgggatc acatgttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 3841 ttttgcatttca attttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 3901 gacgggcaag agatttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 3961 taaatttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 4021 ttgtttttt ttttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 4081 tcagatgttca gggccatgtt gggccatgtt ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 4141 accttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 4201 ttttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 4261 gggaaaatgtt gtttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 4321 ttatgttca ttttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 4381 caaagaaaga atagaatgtt ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 4441 gcaatgttca gggccatgtt ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 4501 ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 4561 gcccatttttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 4621 ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 4681 ttttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 4741 gggaaaatgtt gtttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 4801 ttttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 4861 ttttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 4921 ttttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 4981 ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 5041 ttttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca  
 5101 atgggtgaga gacgtggca gggccatgtt ctttgcatttca ctttgcatttca

5161 ccagaccaag ccaacaggaa cccagcaatc gaccaataca gctgtgactc tgactggcta  
 5221 gtagtctcg gcaccctgtc cgctccagc cagccagtc atttcaactt acacgctcat  
 5281 ggactgagtt tataactcacc ttatgtaaa gcaactgcatg aataaaattt ttcctttgt  
 5341 ttttacttt taaaatgttt ctgttacat ttatatgttc taattaataa attattatt  
 5401 attaagaata gttccctagt ctattcatta tatttagga aaggtagtgtt atcattgttg  
 5461 ttgatttct gacctgtac ctctttgtg tggtaaccat aatggaaagat attctggcta  
 5521 gtgtctatca gaggtgaaag ctatataaat ctcttttaga gtccagctt taatggtt  
 5581 ttacacatca gtcacaaatc acagctgtga caatggcaac aatttgatgttcaac  
 5641 ttgtcttat aatagaattc  
 //

**LOCUS** HSU91835 1635 bp mRNA **PRI** 21-MAR-1997  
**DEFINITION** Human CX3C chemokine precursor, mRNA, alternatively spliced,  
 complete cds.  
**ACCESSION** U91835  
**NID** g1899258  
**KEYWORDS**  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 1635)  
**AUTHORS** Bazan,J.F., Bacon,K.B., Hardiman,G., Wang,W., Soo,K., Rossi,D.,  
 Greaves,D.R., Zlotnik,A. and Schall,T.J.  
**TITLE** A new class of membrane-bound chemokine with a CX3C motif  
**JOURNAL** Nature 385 (6617), 640-644 (1997)  
**MEDLINE** 97177111  
**REFERENCE** 2 (bases 1 to 1635)  
**AUTHORS** Bazan,J.F., Bacon,K.B., Hardiman,G., Wang,W., Rossi,D.,  
 Greaves,D.R., Zlotnik,A. and Schall,T.J.  
**TITLE** Direct Submission  
**JOURNAL** Submitted (03-MAR-1997) Molecular Biology, DNAX Research  
**Institute,** Institute,  
 901 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304-1104, USA  
**FEATURES**  
**source** Location/Qualifiers  
 1..1635  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
**CDS** 80..1273  
 /note="membrane-tethered chemokine module"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="CX3C chemokine precursor"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1899259"  
  
*/translation="MAPISLSWLLRLATFCHLTULLAGQHHGVTKCNITCSKMTSKIP*  
*VALLIHYQQNQASC GKRAIILETRQHRLFCADPK EQWVKDAMQHLD RQAAALTRNGGT*  
*FEKQIGEVKPRTPAAGGMDESVVLEPEATGESSLEPTPSSQEQR ALGT SPELPTG*  
*VTGSSGTRLPPTPKAQDGGPGVGTELFRVPPVSTAATWQSSAPHQPGPSLWA EAKTSEA*  
*PSTQDPSTQASTASSPAPEENAPSEGQRVWGQGQSPRPENS LEREEMGPVPAHTDAFQ*  
*DWGP GSMAHVSVVPVSSEGPSR PVASGLTPKAEEPIHATMDPQRLGV LITPV PDA*  
*QAATRRQAVGLLAFLGLLFCLGVAMFTYQSLQGC PRKMAGE MAEGLRYIPRSCGSNSY*  
*VLVPV"*  
**sig\_peptide** 80..151  
**mat\_peptide** 152..1270  
 /product="CX3C chemokine"  
**misc\_feature** 152..379  
 /note="encodes chemokine module"  
**misc\_feature** 380..1102  
 /note="encodes glycosylation stalk"  
**misc\_feature** 1103..1159  
 /note="encodes transmembrane helix"  
**misc\_feature** 1160..1270  
 /note="encodes intracellular domain"  
**3'UTR** 1274..1635  
 /note="alternatively spliced; long transcript can be"

found

in GenBank Accession Number U84487  
 BASE COUNT      338 a    544 c    464 g    289 t  
 ORIGIN

```

  1 ggcacgaggg cactgagtc tgccgcctgg ctctagccgc ctgcctggcc cccgccccggaa
  61 ctcttgccca ccctcagcca tggctccat atctctgtcg tggctgtcc gcttggccac
  121 cttctgccat ctgactgtcc tgctggctgg acagcacccac ggtgtacga aatgcaacat
  181 cacgtgcagc aagatgacat caaatgatacc tgtagctttg ctatccact atcaacagaa
  241 ccaggcatca tgccgcaaac gcgcataatcat ctggagacg agacagcaca ggctgttctg
  301 tgccgcacccg aaggagcaat gggtaaaggc cgcgcgtcgc catctggacc gccaggctgc
  361 tgccctaact cgaaatggcg gcacccatcgaa gaagcagatc ggcgagggtga agcccaggac
  421 cacccttgcc gcccggggaa tggacgagtc tggctgtcc gggcccaag ccacaggcga
  481 aaggcatgac ctgagccga ctccattttcc ccaggaagca gagggggccc tggggaccc
  541 cccagagtc cgcgcggcgt gactgttgc ctgcggacc aggtcccccc cgacgcacaa
  601 ggctcaggat ggaggccctg tgccgcacggaa gctttccga gtgcctcccg tctccactgc
  661 cggccacgtgg cagagtctg ctcccccacca acctggggcc accctctggg ctgaggcaaa
  721 gacctcttag gccccgtcca cccaggaccc ctccacccag gcctccactg ctgcctccccc
  781 agccccagag gagaatgtcc cgtctgaagg ccagcgtgt tgggtcagg gacagagccc
  841 caggccagag aacttctgg agccccggggaa gatgggtcc gtgcgcggc acacggatgc
  901 ctccaggac tggggccctg gcagcatggc ccacgtcttgc tggtccctg tctcccteaga
  961 agggacccccc agcaggaggc cagtggcttc aggaggcttgc acccttaagg ctgaggaacc
  1021 catccatggc accatggacc cccagaggct gggcgtcttgc atactctg tccctgacgc
  1081 ccaggctggc accccggggc aggccgggttgc gctgtggcc ttccctggcc tccctttctg
  1141 cctgggggtg cccatgttca cttaccagag ctccaggcgt tgccttcgaa agatggcagg
  1201 agagatggcg gaggcccttc gctacatccc cccggaggcttgc ggttagtaatt catatgtct
  1261 ggtgcccgtg tgaactctc tggcctgtgt ctatgtttt gattcagaca gtcgcctggg
  1321 atccctcatac ctcataccca ccccccacca agggcgtggc ctgagctggg atgattggag
  1381 gggggaggttgc ggatccatcca gttgcacaag ctccaaatc ccaggcatcc cccaggaggc
  1441 cagcccttgac cttccatccac ctccaggcgttgc cttccaggcgttgc ggcctcccaa ctcaccccaag
  1501 ccccaaaact ctcctctgtc gctggctggt tagagttcc ttttgcgc atcccaagccc
  1561 caatgaacaa ttatatttta aatgcccagc cccttctgaa aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
  1621 aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
  //
```

LOCUS                  HSU84487      3310 bp      mRNA                  PRI      15-MAR-1997
 DEFINITION          Human CX3C chemokine precursor, mRNA, alternatively spliced,
 complete cds.
 ACCESSION            U84487
 NID                   g1888522
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
 ORGANISM            human.
 Homo sapiens
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 1 (bases 1 to 3310)
 REFERENCE           Bazan,J.F., Bacon,K.B., Hardiman,G., Wang,W., Soo,K., Rossi,D.,
 AUTHORS              Greaves,D.R., Zlotnik,A. and Schall,T.J.
 TITLE                A new class of membrane-bound chemokine with a CX3C motif
 JOURNAL             Nature 385 (6617), 640-644 (1997)
 MEDLINE             97177111
 REFERENCE           2 (bases 1 to 3310)
 AUTHORS              Bazan,J.F., Bacon,K.B., Hardiman,G., Wang,W., Rossi,D.,
 Greaves,D.R., Zlotnik,A. and Schall,T.J.
 TITLE                Direct Submission
 JOURNAL             Submitted (07-JAN-1997) Molecular Biology, DNAX Research
 Institute,
 FEATURES            901 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304-1104, USA
 source              Location/Qualifiers
 1..3310
 /organism="Homo sapiens"
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"
 CDS                 80..1273
 /note="membrane-tethered chemokine module"
 /codon\_start=1
 /product="CX3C chemokine precursor"
 /db\_xref="PID:g1888523"

/translation="MAPISLSWLLATFCHLTVLLAGQHHGVTKCNITCSKMTSKIP  
 VALLIHYQQNQASC GKRAIILETRQHRLFCADPK EQWVKDAMQHLD RQAA ALTRNGGT

FEKQIGEVKPRTPAAGGMDESVVLPEATGESSLEPTPSSQEAQRALGTSPELPTG  
 VTGSSGTRLPPTPKAQDGGPVGTELFRVPPVSTAATWQSSAPHQPGPSLWAEAKTSEA  
 PSTQDPSTQASTASSPAPEENAPSEGQRVWGQQSPRPENSLEREEMGPVPAHTDAFQ  
 DWGPGSMAHVSVVPVSSEGTPSREPVASGSWTPKAEEPIHATMDPQRLGVЛИTPVPA  
 QAATRRQAVGLLAFLGLLFCLGVMFTYQSLQGCPRKMAGEMAEGLRYIPRSCGSNSY  
 VLVPV"  
 sig\_peptide 80..151  
 mat\_peptide 152..1270  
 /product="CX3C chemokine"  
 misc\_feature 152..379  
 /note="encodes chemokine module"  
 misc\_feature 380..1102  
 /note="encodes glycosylation stalk"  
 misc\_feature 1103..1159  
 /note="encodes transmembrane helix"  
 misc\_feature 1160..1270  
 /note="encodes intracellular domain"  
 3'UTR 1274..3310  
 /note="alternatively spliced; short transcript"  
**deposited** as GenBank Accession Number U91835\*  
**BASE COUNT** 659 a 1051 c 916 g 682 t 2 others  
**ORIGIN**  
 1 ggccacgaggg cactgagctc tgccgcctgg ctctagccgc ctgcctggcc cccgccccggaa  
 61 ctcttggccca ccctcagcca tggctccgat atctctgtcg tggctgctcc gcttggccac  
 121 cttctgcccatt ctgactgtcc tgctggctgg acagcacccac ggtgtgacga aatgcaacat  
 181 cacgtgcagc aagatgacat caaagatacc tttagcttttg ctcatccact atcaacagaaa  
 241 ccaggcatca tggcccaaac ggcgcacatc ctggagacg agacagcaca ggctgttctg  
 301 tgccgaccgg aaggagacaat ggttcaggg cgcgcgtacg catctggacc cggcaggctgc  
 361 tgccctaact cgaaatggcg gcacccctcgaa gaagcagatc ggcgcagggtga agccccaggac  
 421 caccctgtcc gccccgggaa tggacgagtc tgggttctg gagccccaa ggcacaggcga  
 481 aaggcagtgc ctggagccga ctcccttctt ccaggaaagca cagaggggccc tggggaccc  
 541 cccagactg ccgcacggcg tgactggttc ctgcaggacc aggttttttttccgg  
 601 ggcttcaggat ggaggggctg tgggcacggg gttttttccgg gtgcctcccg tctccactgc  
 661 cggccacgtgg cagagttctg ctcccccacca acctggggcc accctctggg ctgaggcaaa  
 721 gacctctgag gccccgtcca cccaggacc ccacccacccag gcctccactg cgtccctcccc  
 781 agcccccaag gagaatgtcc ctgttgcagg ccagcgtgtg tggggtcagg  
 841 caggcccaag aactctctgg agccgggaggaa gatggggccc gtggccagcgc  
 901 cttccaggac tggggggctg gcagcatggc ccacgttctt gtgttccctg tctccactc  
 961 agggaccccc agcaggggagc cagttggcttcc aggcagctgg acccctaagg ctgaggaacc  
 1021 catccatgcc accatggacc cccagaggctt gggcgttctt atcaactctg tccctgacgc  
 1081 ccaggctgcc accccggaggc agggcgttgg gctgtggcc ttcttggcc  
 1141 cctgggggttgc ggcattttca cttccaggagc cttccaggcc tggccctcgaa  
 1201 agagatggcg gaggggcttc gctacatccc ccggagctgt ggttagtaatt  
 1261 ggtccccctg tgaactccctc tggccctgtt ctatgttggt gattcagaca  
 1321 atcccttcattt ctcataccca ccccccacca agggcctggc ctgagctggg atatgggag  
 1381 gggggagggtt ggatccttcca ggttcacaaat ctccaaaggcc caaggcatcc  
 1441 cagccttgac cattttccac ctccaggaga cagagggggtt ggcttcccaa  
 1501 ccccaaaact ctccctgtct gctggctggg tagaggttcc ctttgacgc  
 1561 caatgaacaa ttatattat aatgcccagc cccttctgac ccatgctgc  
 1621 tacagttctc ccatttcaca catggcatac aggccaggcc ctctggccac  
 1681 ctgattgtt ctcttggcc tggcgtcaggat gccagtcacc ceggcacccat  
 1741 ctccccccagc cccatccctc gtacagagcc caccggggcc ctggtgacat  
 1801 gcatgaggct agtgtgggtt ttcttggca ctgtttccag tgaggctctg  
 1861 ggsattgtt gaaaggggaga taagggttac tggtactttt cctcttggt  
 1921 ctgagttgtt aggttgggtt ctgatccctat ttccacccat aagccaccaa  
 1981 tctgtaaaag gaaaaggaaa ggttaaggaaat acctgtcccc ctgacaaacat  
 2041 gaggcccttc tctccaggccc ctggatgcac cttccacatc ctttaccagca  
 2101 gacagtccctt gccaatggac taacttgcatt ttggacccctg agggccagg  
 2161 ggagtgtaggat gatagcacaat accctggccctt gttggccccc aaatggaaat  
 2221 gagaccatcc ctgaaaggccc cggccaggat tagtcactgtt gacagccccgg  
 2281 cccatccccccg ctaaaggaaa gggagggttcc cagacacatc tccaaagaagc  
 2341 ctccaggaggc agccacattt ctgatccctt ttccagagact ccttgaggca  
 2401 aagacccttgg tggtcccaacc ccacacacgc cagattttt ccttgaggctg  
 2461 ccacccctctt cacttgcattt aaacactgtt ctctggccctt caagccctt  
 2521 ttgtccccccat cggcagacagg accaggggat ttccatgtt tttccatgtt  
 2581 tggttctgaa agggacgtt cccggggaaagg gggctqqqac atggaaagg  
 qaaatgttqa

```

2641 ggcataaaagt caggggttcc cttttttggc tgctgaaggc tcgagcatgc ctggatgggg
2701 ctgcaccggc tggctggcc cctcagggtc cctggggca gtcacatct cccttgatt
2761 gtccccgacc cttcccgatc acctgagggg cctttatgg gctgggttct acccagggtc
2821 taggaacact cttcacaga tgggtgctg gaggaaaggaa acccagctct ggtccataga
2881 gagcaaaacg ctgtgtgcc ctgcccaccc tggcctctgc actccctgc tgggtgtggc
2941 gcagcatatt caggaagctc aggggccctgg cttaggtggg gtcactctgg cagctcagag
3001 agggtgggag tgggtccaaat gcaacttgtt ctggcttcc cagggctggg gaggccttca
3061 ggggtgggac accctgtat gggggccctgc ctctttgtt aggaagccgc tggggccagt
3121 tggccccctt tccatggact ttgttagttt ctccaagcag gacatggaca aggatgatct
3181 aggaagactt tggaaagagt aggaagactt tggaaagactt ttccaaaccc tcatcaccaa
3241 cgtctgtgcc attttgtatt ttactaataa aatttaaaag tcttgtgaaa aaaaaaaaaaa
3301 aaaaaaaaaaa
//
```

**LOCUS** HSU91746 1430 bp mRNA **PRI** 12-MAR-1998  
**DEFINITION** Homo sapiens IL-10-inducible chemokine (HCC-4) mRNA, complete  
**cds.**  
**ACCESSION** U91746  
**NID** g2581780  
**KEYWORDS**  
**SOURCE** human.  
**ORGANISM** Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE** 1 (bases 1 to 1430)  
**AUTHORS** Hedrick,J.A., Helms,A., Gorman,D. and Zlotnik,A.  
**TITLE** Identification of a novel human CC chemokine upregulated by IL-  
10  
**JOURNAL** Blood (1998) In press  
**REFERENCE** 2 (bases 1 to 1430)  
**AUTHORS** Hedrick,J.A., Helms,A., Gorman,D. and Zlotnik,A.  
**TITLE** Direct Submission  
**JOURNAL** Submitted (02-MAR-1997) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,  
901 California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA  
**FEATURES** Location/Qualifiers  
**source** 1..1430  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/chromosome="17"  
**gene** 1..1430  
/gene="HCC-4"  
**CDS** 1..363  
/gene="HCC-4"  
/note="CC or beta chemokine family member"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="IL-10-inducible chemokine"  
/db\_xref="PID:g2581781"

/translation="MKVSEAAALSLLVLILIIITSASRSQPKVPEWVNTPSTCCLKYEK

VLPRRLVVGYRKALNCHLPAlIFVTKRNREVCTNPNDWVQEYIKDPNLPLPTRNLS  
TVKIITAKNGQPQLLNSQ"

**BASE COUNT** 401 a 351 c 293 g 385 t  
**ORIGIN**

```

1 atgaagggtct ccgaggctgc cctgtctctc cttgtcctca tccttatcat tacttcggct
61 tctcgaccc agccaaaagt tcctgagtgg gtgaacaccc catccacctg ctgcctgaag
121 tattatgaga aagtgttgcc aaggagacta gtggggat acagaaaggc cctcaactgt
181 cacctgccag caatcatctt cgtcaccaag aggaaccgag aagtctgcac caaccccaat
241 gacgactggg tccaaagacta catcaaggat cccaaacctac ctttgcgtcc taccaggaac
301 ttgtccacgg ttaaaattat tacagcaaaat aatggtcaac cccagctctt caactcccg
361 ttagtacccag gcttttagtgg aagcccttgc ttacagaaga gagggtaaa cctatgaaaa
421 cagggaaagc cttttaggc tggaaacttgc cagtcacatt gagagaagca gaacaaatgtat
481 caaaataaaag gagaagtatt tcaaatattt tctcaatctt aggaggaaat accaaagtta
541 agggacgtgg gcaaggatgc gctttttat tttttatattt atattttat ttttttgaga
601 taggtcttac tctgtcaccc aggctggat gcaatgggtt gatctggct cacttgatct
661 tggctcaactg taacctccac ctcccaaggct caagtgtatcc tcccaacccca gcctcccgag
721 tagctggac tacaggcttgc cgccaccaca cctggctaat ttttgtatcc ttggtagaga
781 cgggatttca ccatgttgcc caggctggat tcaaaactcggt gtgccccaaagc aatccacctg
841 cctcagccctt ccaaaagtgc tgggattaca ggcgtgagcc accacatccg gccagtgac
901 tcttaataca cagaaaaata tatttcacat ctttctccctg ctctctttca atttctact

```

961 tcacaccagt acacaagcca ttctaaatac ttagccagtt tccagccttc cagatgatct  
1021 ttgccctctg ggtcttgacc cattaagagc cccatagaac tcttgatttt tcctgtccat  
1081 ctttatggat ttttctggat ctatattttc ttcaatttattt ctttcattttt ataatgcAAC  
1141 ttttcatacg aaagtccgga tgggaatattt cacattaatc attttgcag agactttgt  
1201 agatcccttc atatttgtc ttccctcaggg tggcagggtt acagagatg cctgatttgg  
1261 aaaaaaaaaa aaagagagag agagagaaga agaagaagaa gagacacaaa ttcttacctc  
1321 ccatgttaag ctttgcagga cagggaaaga aagggtatga gacacggcta ggggtaaact  
1381 cttagtccaa aacccaagca tgcaataaat aaaactccct tatttgacaa  
//

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.  
PCT/US98/26291

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(6) :Please See Extra Sheet.

US CL :Please See Extra Sheet.

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 424/84, 85.1, 184.1, 186.1, 188.1, 278.1; 514/2, 8, 12, 44; 530/300, 324

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched  
NONE

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)  
Please See Extra Sheet.

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

| Category* | Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages   | Relevant to claim No. |
|-----------|--|-----------------------|
| A         | US 5,141, 867 A (IVANOFF et al.) 25 August 1992, see entire document.  | 22-32, 45-55          |
| A         | ENG et al. The Stimulatory Effects of Interleukin (IL)-12 On Hematopoiesis Are Antagonized by IL-12-induced Interferon $\gamma$ In Vivo. J. Exp. Med. May 1995, Vol.181, pages 1893-1898, see entire document.               | 1-21, 33-44           |
| A         | ORANGE et al. Mechanism of Interleukin 12-mediated Toxicities during Experimental Viral Infections: Role of Tumor Necrosis Factor and Glucocorticoids. J. Exp. Med. March 1995, Vol.181, pages 901-914, see entire document. | 1-21, 33-44           |

Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.  See patent family annex.

|  |     |  |
|--|-----|--|
| Special categories of cited documents:   | *T* | later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention  |
| *A* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance   | *X* | document of particular relevance: the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone   |
| *E* earlier document published on or after the international filing date   | *Y* | document of particular relevance: the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art |
| *L* document which may throw doubt on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) | *Z* | document member of the same patent family  |
| *O* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means   |     |  |
| *P* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed   |     |  |

Date of the actual completion of the international search  
25 MARCH 1999

Date of mailing of the international search report  
**15 APR 1999**

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US  
Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks  
Box PCT  
Washington, D.C. 20231  
Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230

Authorized officer  
PREMA MERTZ  
Telephone No. (703) 308-0196  
*[Signature]*

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.  
PCT/US98/26291

## C (Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

| Category* | Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages   | Relevant to claim No. |
|-----------|--|-----------------------|
| A         | WU et al. Receptor-mediated in Vitro Gene Transformation by a Soluble DNA Carrier System. The Journal of Biological Chemistry. 05 April 1987, Vol.252, No. 10, pages 4429-4432, see entire document. | 22-32, 45-55          |

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.  
PCT/US98/26291

## Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1.  Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
  
2.  Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
  
3.  Claims Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

## Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

Please See Extra Sheet.

1.  As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2.  As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3.  As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
  
4.  No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

- The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.  
 No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

**INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT**International application No.  
PCT/US98/26291**A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER:**

IPC (6):

C07K 14/47, 14/52; C12N 15/12, 15/19, 15/63; A61K 38/16, 38/19, 48/00

**A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER:**

US CL :

424/84, 85.1, 184.1, 186.1, 188.1, 278.1; 514/2, 8, 12, 44; 530/300, 324

**B. FIELDS SEARCHED**

Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):

APS, CAN ONLINE, MEDLINE, CAPLUS

search terms: chemokine, vaccination, immunogenic, antigen, HIV, efficacy, macrophage-derived chemokine, stromal cell-derived factor, monocyte chemotactic protein, composition, administration

**BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION WAS LACKING**

This ISA found multiple inventions as follows:

This application contains the following inventions or groups of inventions which are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1.

Group I, claims 1-21, 33-44, drawn to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering an antigen and one or more chemokines and a composition thereto.

Group II, claims 22-32, 45-55, drawn to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering nucleic acid sequences encoding one or more antigens and nucleic acid sequences encoding one or more chemokines.

The inventions listed as Groups I-II do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons:

The inventions listed as Groups I-II do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons:

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.475 (d), the ISA/US considers that where multiple products and processes are claimed, the main invention shall consist of the first invention of the category first mentioned in the claims and the first recited invention of each of the other categories related thereto. Accordingly, the main invention (Group I) comprises the first-recited product and method, a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering an antigen and one or more chemokines and a composition thereto. Further pursuant to 37

C.F.R. § 1.475 (d), the ISA/US considers that any feature which the subsequently recited products and methods share with the main invention does not constitute a special technical feature within the meaning of PCT Rule 13.2 and that each of such products and methods accordingly defines a separate invention.

**This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning  
Operations and is not part of the Official Record**

**BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

- BLACK BORDERS**
- IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES**
- FADED TEXT OR DRAWING**
- BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING**
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES**
- COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS**
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS**
- LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT**
- REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY**
- OTHER: \_\_\_\_\_**

**IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.**

**As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.**

